

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

47

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 47

INDIANA

Eighty-seventh Infantry  
through  
One Hundredth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

87<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874019	2	36143226
2	26874020	3	226
3	26874021	4	227
4	26874022	5	228
5	26874021	6	229
6	26874022	7	230
7	26874023	8	231
8	26874024	9	232
9	26874025	10	233
10	26874026	11	234
11	26874027	12	235
12	26874028	13	236
13	26874029	14	237
14	26874030	15	238
15	26874031	16	239
16	26874032	17	240
17	26874033	18	241
18	26874034	19	242
19	26874035	20	243
20	36143219	21	244
21	220	22	245
22	221	23	246
23	222	24	247
24	223	25	248
25	224	26	249

See also

5130143250  
52 251  
53 252

H. B. Wiley Jr.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind. Inf-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station,

Gallatin Tenn. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll on file

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station,

Comasand Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trine Term -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June. -

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1863.

shows station,

June Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May, June 1863.

shows station,

Compton Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863:

shows station,

Battle Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for       mch. apr.       1864.

shows station,

      Ringgold Is.      

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May, June 1864

shows station,

In the Field Near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station,

near Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

shows station,

near Rocky Mount S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 87 Reg't Ind Infr-

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1865.

shows station.

In the field ch. 6.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8574)

Francis

## Comment

F & B Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infe-  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fried Staff  
Company ( ), in the 87 Regiment  
of Indiana foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Crewell Gleason

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
South Bend Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,  
(when last paid), to the day of  
, 186 , when discharged

Regiment  
The company was organized by Captain Colonel  
Wheeler Hathaway, at  
South Bend Indiana

in the month of Aug, 1862, and <sup>transported</sup> marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the 27 of August,  
a distance of 200 miles.

MAY. 20

26874035

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*  
*Washington D. C.*, on this *10* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the ~~company~~ *2nd* for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *in obedience to telegram order*  
*from War Dept of date May 18/65 providing*  
*for this company out of troops and a service return*  
*June 5 Oct. 1/65*

*acot Kline*  
*Capt. H. B. D. B. B.* Mustering Officer.  
*at m. 30 m. 20 m. 20 m.*

Muster: { Station *Near Washington*  
 { Date of *June 10, 1865*

General Notation:

*From*

87 Reg't Ind Infl.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1882

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

Station not given

except as follows: Return to Cad

Near Bowling Green

Nov 87

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leishy

87 Reg't 2nd Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not given

except as follows:

Return date

Mitchellville Tenn.

Nov 11/62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

87 Reg't *1st Art*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*South Laurel Hill*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

87 Reg't 2nd Light

**Regimental Return.**

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ballston Run

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

87 Reg't Ind Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Station not given

except as follows:

Return dated  
General Church Gen  
Feb 7/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Church Lane  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

87  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of January 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Regimental Return

**except as follows :**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

57

Reg't

2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not shown

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

87

Reg't

1st Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sherman - Missouri

except as follows: Camp Winford

from July 13 - 63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harvard

87 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
~~not shown~~ Station. ~~Station~~  
except as follows: Camp Thomas near  
Manchester Tenn Aug 1-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

87

Reg't

Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

East Bank of Kan River

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. Harrison

(2526)

Copyist.

35 + 27138

87

Reg't

Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not shown terminated

except as follows:

Whittanvoga Tenn  
Oct 7 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

P. Harrison

87 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not shown Return dated

except as follows: Chattanooga Tenn

Dec 5 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Harrison

87

Reg't

2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Skottananga Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Harrison

877 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Chattanooga Tenn*  
except as follows: *✓*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Harrison*  
(252) 3744-41 Copied.

87<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind d of

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not shown Return dated*

except as follows: *Ring gold Ga*

*mch 5 64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. Harrison*

87 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ringgold, Ga.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

87 Reg't 1st Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ringgold Ga  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Harrison

87

Reg't

Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not shown Return dated*

*except as follows: near Acworth Ga*

*June 8 - 64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Harrison*

87

Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
dated July 1/64  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Atlanta Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

87. Reg't 1st Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(Station not shown) Return

~~except as follows:~~ dated Near Atlanta

1st Sept 13/64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Paterson

87 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*White Hall Ga*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

87 Reg't *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Rome Va*

except as follows:

34

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

87 Reg't Ins Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,  
dated Dec 21/64

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Savannah Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patten

87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Ga.*

except as follows:

61

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*

87 Reg't *Inf. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Sister's Ferry, Ga.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*  
Copyist.

87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Latham

87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mch 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holderness, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. H. H.

87 Reg't Ins. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.  
*dates May 9/65*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fullerton*  
Copyst.

87 Reg't Ins Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Washington, D.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

87<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865.  
\* dated June 14/65  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Washington, D.C.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* The day on which the Regt.  
is mustered out of the service

*Johnson*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* 87 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874036	26
2	26874037	27
3	26874038	28
4	26874039	29
5	26874040	30
6	26874041	31
7	26874042	32
8	26874043	33
9	26874044	34
10	26874045	35
11	26874046	36
12	26874047	37
13	26874048	38
14	26874049	39
15	26874050	40
16	26874051	41
17	26874052	42
18	26874053	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A* Co., *87* Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hammond's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *87<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Kline G. Shryock*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years, unless sooner discharged.*

from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1862.

*Henry B. Carrington*  
Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Inftry. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31, 1862.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862

*Armstrong*  
Copyist.

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infly

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Ballatin Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(168)

Amputation.

Copyright.

*A* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infly*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Concord Church, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Amstons*

*Poppin.*

A Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trinne, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amotions

James

*A* Co., 87<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Triune, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 87<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Compton Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Asst. Surg.*  
*J. H. [Signature]*

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amstong

A Co., 57<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga Sept 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. Marched after dark on the 20<sup>th</sup> to Rossville. Helped to hold the hill at that place till night of the 21<sup>st</sup>. Then marched to Chattanooga, arriving morning of 22<sup>nd</sup> and immediately commenced fortifying. Lost in the two days battle, 2 killed, 15 wounded.

*A* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov. 1863, marched to  
center in front of Mission Ridge.  
Weather cold and raining, men scantily  
clothed and in short clothing and no  
wood to build fires. Here we lay till  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> while Sherman drew the  
enemy to reinforce their Right and  
Hooker took Lookout Mountain on their  
left. Then came the time for the Center  
to act and in the forenoon and directly  
in front of a Rebel Fort. We shared in  
the grand charge of Mission Ridge.  
Some of us were hurt, the enemy  
overshooting us in most of their shots.  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> Nov. marched after the enemy  
and found him on the 27<sup>th</sup> at Ringgold  
but were too late to take an active part  
in the fight at that place. Returned to  
[over]

*Amos A. ...*

MAY. 20

26874044

1893.

Chattanooga on the 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. and  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> Dec. started on scout over  
the late battle ground, returning to  
camp on the 3<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1863.

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infly.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 22, 1864, with Regiment,  
started on a ten days scout to  
vicinity of Dalton and Tunnel Hill.  
The movement appeared to be a  
reconnaissance in force, as portions  
of 5 corps were on the same route.  
We found the enemy's pickets at  
Ringgold, and the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. skirmished  
with them and drove them to Tunnel  
Hill. Then we marched from front  
of Tunnel Hill to left toward  
Dalton, skirmishing and driving  
the enemy before us till we got  
to his camp and chosen position.  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> we made reconnaissance  
that compelled the enemy to show his  
strength. Came back at night to near  
Ringgold, arriving at daylight after  
11 } } {over}

Annotations.

MAY. 20.

26874045

1893.

resting. Marched in front of  
Tanner's Hill and lay by till after  
night, to enable our men at the  
hite to draw off. 27<sup>th</sup> Company  
went on picket at Stone Church,  
and the troops commenced retreating  
to the gaps in the Ridge, when the  
enemy's skirmishers appeared we  
retired slowly and quietly to the  
Ridge, the Gap and town of Ringgold,  
and the enemy established three  
pickets at the old place from which  
we had driven them at first, and  
we went in camp at Ringgold.

*Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Pittsgould La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Co., 8<sup>th</sup>, Reg't and Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

*A* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *In the Field*  
*Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Blain*

*A* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company, *In the field*  
*Rome Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Blair*

*A* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Savannah*  
*Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company, *Goldsboro*  
*N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Blair*

*A* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186 *5*  
shows station of company, *Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James A Burnham  
Company (A), in the 87 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Newell Gleason

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864.

(when last paid), to the 10 day of  
June, 1865, when disch'd

The company was organized by Captain E. P.

Hammond, at

Rockford Ind

in the month of August, 1862, <sup>transported</sup> and ~~marched~~

thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 27 of August, 1864

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY: 20

26874053

1393

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*  
*Washington D.C.*, on this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *for reasons above*

*stated to date June 10/65*  
*Jacob Kline*  
*Capt 16 U. S. Inf acm*  
*3 Div 14 ac.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Mr. Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 10/65*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Blair*

# ✓ 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13. 87 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874055	25
2	26874054	26
3	26874056	27
4	26874057	28
5	26874058	29
6	26874059	30
7	26874060	31
8	26874061	32
9	26874062	33
10	26874063	34
11	26874070	35
12	26874065	36
13	26874066	37
14	26874067	38
15	26874068	39
16	26874069	40
17	26874064	41
18	26874071	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*B Co 87 Ind. Inf.*  
*Carr*  
Solder Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W Solder*  
Company (.....), in the *87* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thine*  
*St. Hyrock*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *31* day of *August*, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *31* day of *August*, 1862.

*Louis S Morris*  
*1 Lt 19 Inf USA* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 31 1862*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

B Co. 87 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gallatin Terr*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steward*  
Spv.

B. Co. & 7 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stewart

B Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trinne Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

*B* Co., 87 Reg't *In & Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Trium Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arthur G.*

15 Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Compton Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sheward

*B* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Battle Creek Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steward*  
Copyist.

B Co., 87 Reg'd Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged  
in the Battle of  
Chickamauga Ga.  
September 19 & 20  
1863.

Steward

B Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the  
action on Mission  
ridge and pursued  
the retreating enemy  
as far as Ringgold  
Georgia Nov 25, 26,  
27 1863

Edward

13 Co. 87 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Chatta-  
nooga Tenn. on  
the 22 day of  
February 1864  
toward Dalton  
Georgia and Recon-  
naissance in  
force and returned  
to Ringgold Georgia  
on the 27 of  
February 1864.

Thoward

B Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilmington Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April

*B* Co., 57 Reg't *Cal* *Eng*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment entered in field  
Campaign May 7, 64  
and continued in  
the field until June 30  
Marching 100 miles*

*Wm. L.*



B Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind<sup>st</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Ant L*

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for in 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Donald*

B Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

*B Co. 87 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field &c*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Quinn*

B Co., 87 Reg't abn. (abn.)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Agnew  
Company ( B ), in the 87 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Samuel Gleason  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

June, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James H.

Selders, at

South Bend Indiana

in the month of Aug, 1862, <sup>was transported</sup> and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind

where it arrived the 27 of Aug,

a distance of 200 miles.

MAY 20

26874071

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near*  
*Washington D C*, on this *10* day of  
*June*, 1865; carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *i dati from June 10th*  
*Obedience & Telegram or Discharge*

*Handed up & dated May 18/65. Money  
for the month out of 1200000 to be retained  
quarries expense from 11 Oct 1865-*  
*Jacob T. Line*  
*Capt 16, US Inf 9.1 E M 3500*  
*14 a. e.*

Muster: { Station *near Washington D C*  
Date of *June 10/65*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

✓ 4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 6. 87 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26874072	26
2	26874073	27
3	26874074	28
4	26874075	29
5	26874076	30
6	26874077	31
7	26874078	32
8	26874079	33
9	26874080	34
10	26874081	35
11	26874082	36
12	26874083	37
13	26874084	38
14	26874085	39
15	26874086	40
16	26874087	41
17	26874088	42
18	26874089	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

Henry Galkins (Capt. 1st Ind. Inf.)  
Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Galkins*  
Company ( ), in the *87* Regiment  
( ) Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John E. G. Shryock*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3* Years  
*unless sooner Discharged*

from this *31* day of *August*, 186*2*.

*Louis J. Morris*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 11 1862*

Station *Ind'pls Ind.*

General Notation :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

*C.* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hagge*

*K* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, '62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Concord Church Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Magee*

"C"

Co.,

87

Reg't

Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company, on

Trane Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"C" Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Prineville, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Magee

Co., 57 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg Creek Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*"B"* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Battle Creek Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"C" Co., 87 Reg't, Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in  
the battle of Chickamauga  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1863

Loss.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Brown  
Pvt. William Haskell &  
Miles & Petty Killed

Wounded.

1 Captain  
20 Enlisted men

Magee

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

## Company Muster Roll

tor

shows station of company,

shows station or company,  
Chattanooga Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Magge

Copyright.

*"C"* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *8th* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brigade Gen.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Co., 1st Reg't S. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1st June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the 1st S. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *E* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., *8* Reg't

## for

186

Tringston Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Evans

*Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*General Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*M. Evans*

Co., 1st Reg't 1st

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

Sar the Good Lord Cardinal

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

**Copyist.**

C. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field etc.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*P. H. Evans*

*A* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. G. Ellis*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *87* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Amos Gleason*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *second* day of  
*July*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 186*4*  
(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when *discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*  
*Carlisle*, at  
*Peru, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
~~thence to~~ *was transported thence to*  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *27* of *August*, 186*2*,  
a distance of *200* miles.

MAY. 20

26874089

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*  
*Washington D.C.*, on this *Tenth* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *to date from the 10<sup>th</sup> day*  
*of June 1865 in obedience to*  
*Telegram Order War Dept. dated*  
*May 18. 1865 providing for the*  
*Mustering-out of troops whose term*  
*of service expires prior to Oct 1. 1865.*

*Jacob Kline,*  
*Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf 48<sup>th</sup> Mustering Officer.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

Muster: { Station *Near Washington D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 10. 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. Evans*

✓ 5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 10. 87 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26874090	26
2	26874091	27
3	26874092	28
4	26874093	29
5	26874094	30
6	26874095	31
7	26874096	32
8	26874097	33
9	26874098	34
10	26874099	35
11	26874100	36
12	26874102	37
13	26874101	38
14	26874103	39
15	26874105	40
16	26874106	41
17	26874104	42
18	26874107	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

*D. 87*  
*C* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Wood*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *87* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Kline*  
*G. Shryock*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *31* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *31* day of *August*, 1862.

*Walter Kuman*  
*2d. Ind. Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31, '62.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

*Daniels*

*L* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gullatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing account  
has not been settled*

*Lewis Hughes, Capt.*

*Daniel*

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Honeord Church, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daniels

D Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Triune, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *81* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*June, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 81 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Compton Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daniel

Co., 81 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek, Minn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My company was  
in Battle of Chia  
manga, Georgia. Sep.  
19th & 20th Lost killed  
Capt. Lewis Hughes and  
three enlisted men and  
fourteen enlisted men  
wounded.

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 & 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
engaged in the battle  
of Mission Ridge Nov.  
25/63.

Daniels

*L* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Daniel*

10

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Ga., April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

D

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods

D Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga. August 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga. Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods,

10 Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldboro, N.C., Feb. 28, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Woods,

10

Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field N.C., April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga. Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John W. Eclam's

Company (

10

), in the

87

Regiment

of Ind. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

H. Gleason

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Indianapolis, Ind.

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of

July,

1862,

to serve for the term of

Three

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

31

day of

August,

1864.

(when

last paid

), to the

day of

June

, 1865,

then Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Wm. H. Woods

Rochester, Ind.

, at

in the month of

August

, 1862,

and ~~enrolled~~ <sup>was transported</sup>

thence to

Indianapolis

where it arrived the

27

of

August, 1862,

,

a distance of 250 miles.

MAY. 20

26874107

1393

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Near Washington, D.C., on this 10 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States, to date from 10 of June, 1865, in obedience to telegram order War Dept. dated May 18, 1865, providing for the Muster-out of troops whose term of service expires prior to Oct. 1, 1865.

Jacob Kling  
Capt. 16 Infy and A.C.M. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 16 A.C.,  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Washington D.C.  
Date of 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1865.

General Notation:

E. J. Woods

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 87 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874108	26
2	26874109	27
3	26874110	28
4	26874111	29
5	26874112	30
6	26874113	31
7	26874114	32
8	26874115	33
9	26874116	34
10	26874117	35
11	26874119	36
12	26874118	37
13	26874120	38
14	26874121	39
15	26874122	40
16	26874123	41
17	26874124	42
18	26874125	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"E" 87. Ind. Inf  
AD Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jackson  
Company (.....), in the 87 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Ind Vols  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kline  
G. Sayrock, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 31 day of Augt, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
3 years

from this 31 day of Augt, 1862

Walter Newman

47 Inf USA Mustering Officer.

Date Augt 31/62

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862

W. Brown

E

Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Terr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Brown

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Irishmen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. Brown

E Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Trinne Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*O. Brown*

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshes Ford Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug +*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Battle Creek Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Brown*

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the  
Battle of Chickamauga Ga  
Sept 19 and 20 1863

Wm

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bhattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
in the Battle of Mission Ridge  
Nov 25/63

O Brown

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
in the Skirmish before Dalton  
Ga Feb 25/64

Wm

*E* Co., *87* Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Ringgold, Ga.  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864. Skirmished  
at Buzzard Roost May 9<sup>th</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup>. Marched through  
Snake Gap May 12<sup>th</sup>. March  
to Resacca May 13<sup>th</sup>. Skirmish  
at Resacca May 14 & 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Crossed Sawawatchie River May  
17<sup>th</sup>. March to Kingston, Ga.  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup>. March to  
and forded Etowah River May 23<sup>th</sup>.  
Engaged in marching, fortifying  
and skirmishing up to June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fletcher

*E* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't ind. inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

*E* Co., *87* Reg't *Vol Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company

*Near Rocky Mount Ferry S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

Co.,

## Reg't

Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

**tor****tor**

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
On the Field N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

W. B. Stone

Company

**Summary**

E Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter S. Troutman's  
Company (E), in the 87<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Newell Gleason

called into the service of the United States by the  
President  
at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Alfred T. Jackson, at  
South Bend, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and <sup>was transported</sup> marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 27<sup>th</sup> of August,  
a distance of 212 miles.

MAY. 20

26874125

1893

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near  
Washington, D.C., on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States to date from June 10/1865  
in obedience to Telegram Order War Dept  
of date May 18 1865 pending for the  
muster out of troops whose terms of service  
expire prior Oct 14 1865

Jacob R. Lane  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> Ar.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Washington, D.C.  
 { Date of June 10 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fletcher

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 87* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874126	2
2	26874127	3
3	26874128	4
4	26874129	5
5	26874130	6
6	26874131	7
7	26874132	8
8	26874133	9
9	26874134	10
10	26874135	11
11	26874136	12
12	26874137	13
13	26874138	14
14	26874139	15
15	26874140	16
16	26874141	17
17	26874142	18
18	26874143	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Co. 7. 87 Regt. Ind Inf.  
Capt Plank Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Asa K Plank*  
Company (.....), in the *87<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Kline G Shyock*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of .....

*3 years*

from this *31* day of *August*, 1862.

*Henry B Carrington*  
Col. 18 Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31/62*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

*Amundell*

4  
7 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church Census

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Mundell.

4 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grison's Team

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 87 Reg't and Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crime Term

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Amundell

Copyright.

7 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Compton Creek Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mundell

7 Co., 87 Reg'l Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battle Creek Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mundell

7 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

7 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 7. was in the  
Battle at Mission  
Ridge Nov 25/63

7 Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mundell

*F* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Dist.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marsh*

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Vol Inft.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June....., 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marsh

*F* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Vol. Inf't.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marsh*

*B* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rome, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Vol Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marsh*

*F* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field. S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. C. Martin*

*F* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* <sup>*28*</sup> *April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infty.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Herace C Long*  
Company (*F*), in the *87* Regiment  
of *Ind Infty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Bvt Brig Gen. A. Gleason*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*July*, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*June*, 1865, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain

*A. H. Plank*, at  
*Rochester, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1862, <sup>transported</sup> and ~~marched~~  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *27* of *August*, 1862,  
a distance of *250* miles.

MAY. 20.

26874143

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near*  
*Washington, D. C.*, on this *twelfth* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *to date from 10. of June 1865.*  
*in obedience to telegram order H. S. D., dated*  
*May 18, 1865 providing for the muster out of*  
*troops whose term of service expires prior to Oct.*  
*1st 1865.*  
*Jacob Kline*  
 Capt 16th I. Inf & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.  
 3rd Div 14, A. C.

Muster: { Station *near Washington D. C.*  
 { Date of *June 10, 1865*

General Notation:

Marsh

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 87* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26874144	20
2	26874145	21
3	26874146	22
4	26874147	23
5	26874148	24
6	26874149	25
7	26874150	26
8	26874151	27
9	26874152	28
10	26874153	29
11	26874154	30
12	26874155	31
13	26874156	32
14	26874157	33
15	26874158	34
16	26874159	35
17	26874160	36
18	26874161	37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

See also

<sup>6</sup>  
Capt A  
Bliss Co., 87 Reg't Int Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A T Bliss  
Company ( I ), in the 87 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kline  
G Shryver, called  
into service of the United States by President  
from the 31 day of Aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner dis-  
charged

from this 31 day of August, 1862.

Louis T Morris  
1st Lt 19th Inf USA Mustering Officer.

Date August 31 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1864.

Davis

Co., *87* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

~~shows~~ station of company,

Gallatin Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 57 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb'y 28, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb'y 28 1863

Concord Church Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. W.

G Co., 87 Reg't 1st Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company, April 10 63

Private Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Davis

*G* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *April 30/63*

*Grinne Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, June 30 63

Compton Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davies

G Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company, Aug 31 63  
Battle Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

G Co., 87 Reg't Int Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31 1863

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co (G) was in the  
battles of Chickamauga  
Sept 19 and 20 1863  
Lost in killed 11 privates  
& first Sgt

L Davis

G Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Alice 186 3

shows station of company, Dec 31 63

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co 'G' was in the  
battle of Mission  
Ridge Nov 25/63  
lost in killed one  
Private

Davis

G Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb'y 29 64

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G was  
skirmishing at  
Cunnell Hill Ga  
Feb 25/64

David

*G* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. G. G. G.*  
provin.



G Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gaffey

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

New Savannah, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586) \_\_\_\_\_ Godfrey

*G* Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for McClary, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was actively engaged in the campaign in Georgia, commencing at Ringgold, Ga., May 7, 1864, and resulting in the capture of Atlanta, Ga., some of its members skirmishing more or less in front of Dalton, Resaca (a corporal was wounded at Peach Tree Creek on the skirmish line) Kennesaw Mountain, and Atlanta, Ga., and in the march to Gaylesville, Ala., leaving Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, and returning there Nov. (over)

Goubray

MAY. 20.

26874160

1893.

15, 1864, and from there  
to Savannah, Ga., also  
in the Campaign  
commencing in Jan.  
1865, from Savannah  
Ga., and ending at  
Goldboro, N. C., in  
March, 1865, and in  
the march from  
Goldboro, N. C., to  
Raleigh, N. C., in  
Apr., 1865.

G Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Poole  
Company (G), in the 87 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Newell Gleason  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last paid.) to the 10 day of  
June, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain A. G.

Bliss, at  
South Bend, Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1862, <sup>transported</sup> and ~~marched~~

~~thence~~ to Indianapolis, Ind.,

where it arrived the 27 of Aug, 1862,

a distance of 206 miles.

MAY. 20

26874161

1393

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Washington, D.C.*, on this *10* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *I date from the 10th day of June 1865.*  
*in obedience to telegram order War Dept*  
*dated May 18, 1865, providing for the*  
*discharge of troops whose term of service*  
*expires from To, Oct. 1, 1865*

*Capt. 16 U.S. Inf.*

*A.C.M., 3rd Div., 14th A.C.*

*Jacob Kline*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

(Station

*New Washington*

(Date of

*June 10, 1865*

General Notation:

*Gadsby.*

*Copied.*

# 9 ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26 87 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126874162	2
126874163	3
126874164	4
126874165	5
126874166	6
126874167	7
126874168	8
126874169	9
126874170	10
126874171	11
126874172	12
126874173	13
126874174	14
126874175	15
126874176	16
126874177	17
126874178	18
126874179	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

✓  
See also

(Co. H. 87<sup>th</sup> Ind. Infly.)  
Sabin's  
Capt. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infly.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard C. Sabin's  
Company ( ), in the 87 Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Kline  
G. Shyrock, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 31 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years  
from this 31 day of August, 1862

Henry B. Carrington  
Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> Infly U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date August 31, 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

Vandoren

A Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

shows station of company, *Gallatin*

Term. Dec 3/1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, designed for tracing or writing practice. There are no other markings, text, or illustrations on the page.

Freudon

*H.* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb, 28, 1863*,

shows station of company, *Concord*

*Church Tenn. Feb 28/63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infy

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company, Trine  
Leam

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *87* Reg't *Lind Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ape*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Trime*  
*Term Ape, 30/63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Infy*

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, *Marshall*

Ord. Term June 30/63.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

*A* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Safety

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1863,

shows station of company, *Battle*

Creek Tenn. Aug 1-31/63

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yandoren

*N. Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Chattanooga*

*Term Oct 31/63.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was En-  
gaged in the Battle of  
Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 20,  
1863—*

*Loss*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Sloan & Master  
Private Eugene A. Pratt } Killed  
a John A. Turner } in  
Action.*

*12 Enlisted Men Wounded.*

*Musters*

*H* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Chattanooga*

*Ga Tenn Dec 31, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was en-*  
*gaged in the Battle of*  
*Mission Ridge in which*  
*it lost one Man Woun-*  
*ded.*

*Heckman*

*N.* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company, *None Given,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Soren*

*He* Co. *7* Reg't *Illinois* *10*

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186 *4*  
shows station of company,

*Ruggles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mc* Co., *57* Regt *Indiana Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

*H* Co., *7* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Rome Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Wm*

Co., 7 Reg't Maine Inf,

## Company Muster Roll

for Kong Joo, 1864

shows station of company,

*Samuel Gay*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*Kon*

*Co. 7* *Regt* *5th*

Company Muster Roll

for *January* *February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, "

*Rocky Mountain Ferry S. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. J. Handy*  
Co., 87 Regt *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*New Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Handy*

*K* Co., *87* Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William B. Diddle*  
Company (*34*), in the *87* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wesley Gleason*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of  
*July*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *May*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*June*, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

*Richard C. Sabin*, at  
*South Bend*.

in the month of *May*, 1862, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *27* of *August*,  
a distance of *200* miles.

(OVER)



# ✓ 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 87* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126874180	2
126874181	3
126874182	4
126874183	5
126874184	6
126874185	7
126874186	8
126874187	9
126874188	10
126874189	11
126874190	12
126874191	13
126874192	14
126874193	15
126874194	16
126874195	17
126874196	18
126874197	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

✓  
See also

*I* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. A. Crawley*  
Company (.....), in the 87 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Kline*  
*G. Shroyer*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *Sept*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*.  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *12* day of *Sept*, 1862.

*John B. Miller*  
Capt 13 Ind Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 12 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

*Long* Copyist.

D Co., 89 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Garrison Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

clothing account  
not settled

W. B. Biddle  
1st Surg  
Co. G. Company

I Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Concord Church Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James  
Capt.

D Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Garrison Team*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James*  
Captain

*D* Co., 87 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Yonne Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Yonne*  
Copied.

2 Co., 84 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Gosport Cr.  
Hamford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As a Roll

John

*I* Co., 87 Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Batt. 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Forney*  
Copied.

I Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was en-  
gaged in the battle  
of Chickamauga Ga  
Sep 19 & 20 1863

Loss

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Abram C. Anders } Killed  
George Cyrus S. Decoy } in  
Plat Andrew J. Oiler } action

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut William B. Bidder

11 Enlisted Men Wounded

John  
Capt.

I Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the battle of Missionary Ridge Tenn Nov 25 1863

J. W. [Signature]  
Copyist.

I Co., 97 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Ruggold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the Reconnaissance from Dalton Ga. from Chattanooga Tenn. during the latter place Feb 22. 1864. With the Regt it formed a part of the front line during the skirmishing of our forces on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb. and was engaged in the Skirmish. The front line laid within 20 paces of the line of Skirmishers from 11 o'clock AM to 11 o'clock PM much of the time under a brisk Skirmish fire of infantry and art. At 11 PM our forces were ordered to withdraw. The Co. & Regt moved to Ruggold Ga. forming part of the Rear Guard.

John

*el* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ring gold. Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Hall*

*I* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Marietta, Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Hall*

*el* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 87 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

station of company,  
Rome, Georgia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

RH Wall

(258)

Copyright.

*D* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*

*D* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Rocky Mount, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Raleigh, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. M. Hall

*I* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John B. Catlin* (late Capt. *James A. Crawley*)  
Company (*12*), in the *87* Regiment  
of *Ind. Infy.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Newell Gleason*, (late Col. *N. S. Shryock*)  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President United States*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* *2* day of  
*Aug* *July*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Sept Aug*, 1864.  
(when *last paid* ~~*Mustered*~~), to the *10* day of  
*June*, 1865, *When discharged*  
The company was organized by Captain *James A. Crawley*, at,  
*LaPorte, Ind.*  
in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
~~*transported via*~~ *South Bend - Indianapolis.*  
thence to  
where it arrived the *27* of *August*,  
a distance of *200* miles.

MAY. 20.

26874197

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near  
Washington D.C., on this 10 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States to date from June 10 1865 in obedi-  
 ence to telegram order War Dept. dated  
May 18 1865 providing for the muster out  
of troops whose term of service expires  
prior to Oct 1, 1865

Jacob Kline  
 Capt. 16. U. S. Infy. A. G. W. Mustering Officer.  
 34 Aliv. 14 d. C.

Muster: { Station Near Washington D.C.  
 { Date of June 10, 1865

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

✓ 11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K. 87 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

126874198	38
126874199	39
126874200	40
126874201	41
126874202	42
126874203	43
126874204	44
126874205	45
126874206	46
126874207	47
126874208	48
126874209	49
126874210	50
126874211	51
126874212	52
126874213	53
126874214	54
126874215	55

✓  
See also

K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John D. Wheeler's

Company (K.), in the 87 Regiment

(Brigade), of Ind. U. S.

Volunteers commanded by Colonel Kline

G. Shryock, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 31 day of Aug., 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years,

from this 31 day of August, 1862.

Walter Newman

2d Lt. 87th Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August 31st, 1862.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1862.

E. D. Davis

*K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Callatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Baker*

*N. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Trinne Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*E. Baird*

*K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Irving Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Baier*

*K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Trinne, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. J. J.*



Co., 87 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp on Tenn. River.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Baker.

K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19 and 20, 1863. Lost in action: Killed one (1) Captain, one (1) Sgt., one (1) Corp., and two (2) privates. Wounded: One (1) 2d Lt., one (1) Sgt., two (2) Corpl., and Twelve (12) Privs.

E. W. Baier

*H. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in the battle of Mission Ridge Tenn., Nov. 25-1863.*

*Loss in action, Killed: one (1) Corp'l., Wounded: two (2) privates.*

*E. Davis.*

*N. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

**Company Muster Roll**

for mch & apr., 1864,

shows station of company, &

Pungwa Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K. Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Clear Harrietta Ga. -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(0684)

Turnison

*Urpvis.*

K Co., 87 Reg't Ind Infr

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Atlanta Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Furness -

K Co., 87 Reg't Inda Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 87<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf-

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Chas. Calamba River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N.C. -*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 87 Reg't Ind Inf-

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Deacons  
Company (K), in the 87 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
A. Gleason

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
July, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid) to the 10 day of

June, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain John  
I. Wheeler, at  
South Bend Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind  
where it arrived the 27 of August 1862,  
a distance of 206 miles.

MAY. 20

26874215

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at clear

Washington D.C., on this 10 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States as from the 10 day of June 1865  
to the 10 day of June 1865  
for the service of the 10 day of June 1865  
for the service of the 10 day of June 1865

Jacob Klein

Capt. & Adjt. Gen. Mustering Officer.  
Washington D.C.

Muster: { Station clear Washington D.C.  
 { Date of June 10, 1865

General Notation:

Summ.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 301

(Field and Staff)

88<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

272/7336	36144379
272/7337	36144380
272/7338	36144381
272/7339	36144382
272/7340	36144383
272/7341	36144384
272/7342	36144385
272/7343	36144386
272/7344	36144387
272/7345	36144388
272/7346	36144389
272/7347	36144390
272/7348	36144391
272/7349	36144392
272/7350	36144393
272/7351	36144394
272/7352	36144395
36144371	36144396
36144372	36144397
36144373	36144398
36144374	36144399
36144375	36144400
36144376	36144401
36144377	36144402
36144378	

See also

Field & Staff, 88 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Aug 29 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was attached  
to 17 Brig. 3 Div. under  
Maj. Gen. Rousseau Oct. 1,  
1862, and marched from  
Louisville by way of Tay-  
lorsville Ky. and took  
part in the battle of Chap-  
lin Hills Oct. 8, '62, near  
Barnesville, Ky. Marched  
with the army in pursuit of  
Bragg to Crab Orchard  
Ky. On the 20th Oct. By  
way of Lebanon to New  
Market Ky Oct. 23, '62  
From New Market Oct 29  
to Bowling Green Nov. 4  
Leave Bowling Green Nov.  
9 To Mitchellville Tenn.  
Nov. 10 from Mitchellville (over)

Falconer

MAY 20.

27217336

1893.

to Tyrel Springs Nov. 16  
from Tyrel Springs Dec.  
to Edgefield Dec. 4  
from Edgefield Dec. 9  
to Camp Andy Johnson  
Tenn. From Camp  
Andy Johnson to No-  
lensoville Dec. 28 From  
Nolensoville Dec. 29 to  
Battlefield near Murfrees-  
boro Dec. 30 Took part  
in battle of Stone River  
Dec. 31, 1862. Marched in  
all 600 miles.

The muster for the entire  
Regt. dates back to Dec. 31, Col.  
George Humphrey was then  
in command. The Regt. was  
engaged in action on the 31st  
Dec. 1862, Jan. 2 & 3, 1863 on the  
2d Col. Humphrey was severely  
wounded. The Regt. was not  
mustered until Jan. 9 at which  
time Lt. Col. B. B. Briant  
was in command.  
No M in roll of F & S.

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Shows station.

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

*F. & S. Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

*April 10, 1863,*

Home station of company,

*Murfreesboro,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Falconer*

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg' ~~Uncl~~ Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station,

Decherd, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. mustered ac-  
tually on 7th of July  
brought on the march  
30th day of June.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg'l. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

July & August, 1863.

Shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falcomer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sep - Oct. 1863

News station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falmer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec. 1863

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. to part.  
in the storming of Look-  
out Mountain Nov. 24,  
'63 also Missionary  
Ridge Nov. 25-'63 Went  
with the 1 Brig. as far as  
Ringold Ga. and re-  
turned again to Chat-  
tanooga, Tenn. Nov. 29,  
'63. Left Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Dec. 30 '63, and  
marched to Charleston  
Tenn. escorting a train  
returned Jan. 9 '64.  
weather bad. Marched  
(100) miles.

Falcomer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station,

Tyners Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falcone

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

shows station,

Grayville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't *Uncl. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*May & June*, 1864

shows station,

*In the field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fal cones*

Field & Staff, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

July & August 1864.

shows station,

No. Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep or Oct. 1864

shows station,

At Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't. Inf. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec. 1864.

shows station,

At Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1865.

shows station, March 29/65 -  
Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

Field & Staff, 88 Reg'l *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

*March & April*, 1865.

Leaves station, *May 8/65* -  
*Nr. Manchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Falconer*

Co. E, 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain Field and Staff

Company ( ), in the 88 Regiment

Ind. Inf. 1st Bn. B. E. Briant  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

late George Humphrey

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

Reorganized  
discharged to the 7 day of

June, 1865, when discharged

Reorganized  
The company was organized by Captain George

Humphrey, at

Fort Wayne, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

as on roll

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

MAY 20.

27217352

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington, D.C., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States by order from War-

Dept. dated May 18, 1865.

Geo. H. Tracy

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Adj. Dir. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D.C.  
Date of June 7, 1865.

General Notation: .....

Falconer

Original.

# 88 Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Infantry.

## Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862

was Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp at Tyree Springs, Tenn.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to the 17<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
of the Army of the Ohio Sept  
Left Louisville Ky. Oct 1  
at 6 A. M. without tents or  
baggage. Marched 75 miles & on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of Oct we were engaged  
in the Battle of Chaplain Hill,  
Ky. lost 2 killed 20 wounded &  
1 missing in action. Resumed  
the line of march Oct. 10 at 6  
A. M. Reached camp 2 miles  
South of Crab Orchard, Lincoln  
Co. Ky. Oct. 15, having marched  
50 miles. Oct. 20 took up the line  
of march at 5 1/2 A. M. & reached  
Camp at New Market, Marion  
Co. Ky. at 9 P. M. Oct. 22, having  
(over)

Boroman

JUL.-6.

36144371

1895.

marched 65 miles. Resumed  
the line of march Oct. 29 at 5  
A. M. & reached camp on the  
Little Barren River, Green Co.,  
Ky. at 5 P. M. Oct. 31.

88 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated  
Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn.  
except as follows December 19, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

# 88 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

## Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows: Jan'y 22, 1862.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was attached to  
7<sup>th</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>d</sup> Division under  
Maj Genl Rousseau Oct. 1, 1862  
and marched from Louisville  
by way of Taylorsville, Ky. and  
took part in the Battle of Sharp  
Shooter Hills near Perryville, Ky. Oct.  
8, 1862. Marched with the Army  
in pursuit of Genl Bragg to Fort  
Archard, Ky. On the 20<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct by way of Lebanon to New  
Market Ky. Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> from New  
Market Oct. 29<sup>d</sup> to Bowling Green  
Nov. the 4<sup>th</sup> Leave Bowling Green  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> to Mitchellville, Tenn.  
Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> from Mitchellville to  
Fayette Springs Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> from  
(over)

Bowman

JUL.-6.

36144373

1895.

Truce Springs Dec 3<sup>d</sup> to Edge-  
field Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> from Edgefield  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> to Camp Andy Johnson,  
Tenn. from Camp Andy Johnson  
to Nolensville Dec 28<sup>th</sup> from  
Nolensville Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> to Battle  
Field near Manfreesboro, Tenn.  
Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> Took part in Battle  
of Stone River Dec. 31/62.  
Marched in all over 600 miles.

88 Reg't *Indiana Infantry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

88 Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

88 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hannibal

88 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newfresboro Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hansen

88 Reg't Ind. Div.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May  
the Regt. has been in  
camp near Murfreesboro  
Tenn. forming a part of  
Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Division 14 A.C.  
doing the usual routine  
of duty incident to camp.

Hammer

# 88 Reg't Ind Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
the Field <sup>near</sup> Tullahoma Tenn  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Manchester Tenn  
until June 24 at 12 M. when  
the Regt. moved with the balance  
of the Army of Cumberland in  
pursuit of Genl Bragg's forces.  
The Regt. being in the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Div. 14 A.C. Arrived at the junction  
of the Manchester & Tullahoma Roads  
6 miles from Tullahoma June  
29 at 7 P.M. Remained in  
camp all day the 30<sup>th</sup>

Hammer

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Decherd Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. has been in  
camp at Decherd Tenn  
since July 5, 1863.  
Nothing of importance  
occurred during the  
month July

88<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cave Springs Ala.  
except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long

88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long

88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

88th

Reg't Indian a Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

SS Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Turners Station Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changes of Stations. The Regt. left Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 22/64 in light marching order forming a part of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C., marched to Ringgold Ga., camped near the town distance 20 miles. Feb 23<sup>d</sup> left Ringgold at 10 A.M. marching through Hookers Gap Taylors Ridge, the enemy commenced skirmishing with the Cavalry advance on the road to Tunnel Hill. Regiment ordered to march in line of Battle and throw out skirmishers thus about three miles from Ringgold. Advanced in line of Battle on the right of road Companies A. B. & D. out as skirmishers; active skirmishing from lower

Long

36144387

5681

to Tunnell Hill, drove the enemy  
 and two men wounded, the enemy opening  
 with artillery, halted, and at night fell  
 back to near Catoosa Station camped.  
 Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Tunnell Hill  
 took possession of the enemies camps  
 work camped on the ridge skir-  
 mishing in front. Feb. 25/64 lay on  
 Tunnell Hill all day, in the evening  
 changed position to near Buzzard Roost  
 camped. Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> remained in our  
 position all day, fell back after dark and  
 acted as part of the rear guard of 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Division under Genl. Johnson, fell  
 back to Catoosa Station went into  
 camp about 2 a.m. on the 27<sup>th</sup> met.  
 Feb. 28 - Regt. on Picket in front until  
 about 1 P.M. ordered in to follow Brig-  
 ade, marched from Catoosa Station<sup>Ga.</sup> to  
 Tyners Station Tenn. where we camped  
 Feb. 29/64 established regular camp.

88

Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville, Ga.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. marched from Tynes's Sta-  
tion to Parker's Gap in White  
Oak Mts., Mar. 17/63. Released  
a Detachment of Gen Krump's  
Brigade 1 Division. Remained  
on outpost duty until  
22 inst. Marched to Greenv-  
ille, Ga., changed Camp.  
Distance marched 14 miles.

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Grayville, Ga.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Det'd near Atlanta,  
Ga. Aug. 15, 1864.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. (In the field)

except as follows: Dated Near Atlanta,

May Aug. 7, 1864.

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

88

Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, In the Field,except as follows: Dated near Atlanta,Ga., Aug. 18, 1864.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88

Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, in the field,

except as follows: Dated Mr. Atlanta

Ga., Sept. 13/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864,

shown Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*W. Field*  
*N. Atlanta Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*

88

Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

at the Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
the Field  
at Rome, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville, Ga. In the field

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
show Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Savannah, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88

Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Mr. Sister's Ferry, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collings*

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Rocky Mount, S. C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Goldsboro, N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Morrisville, N. C.

except as follows: Det'd. Mr. Mass-  
achusetts, May 10, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Wash. D. C.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. A. 88 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

272/7353	1
272/7354	2
272/7355	3
272/7356	4
272/7357	5
272/7358	6
272/7359	7
272/7360	8
272/7361	9
272/7362	10
272/7363	11
272/7364	12
272/7365	13
272/7366	14
272/7367	15
272/7368	16
272/7369	17
272/7370	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

(See also

Beane Co. It.

Capt Beane Co., 88. Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jenson P. Beers

Company (.....), in the 88. Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George Humphrey, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 29. day of August, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~ horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of .....

Three years

from this 29. day of August, 1862.

Nathan W. Osborn

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Inf Mustering Officer.

Date August 29. 1862.

Station Camp Morton, Ind

General Notation : .....

Springsteen  
Copyist.

Co., *J. F.* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31., 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Murphysboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(158)

Springsteen  
Copyright.

**Copyright.**

A. Co., 88. Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Wurfessboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(368)

Springsteen  
Copyist

Copyright

*A.* Co., *P.S.* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Co. S. F. Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Musgrave's Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., *S.F.* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Desherd Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., *P.F.* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., 88. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., *S.S.* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tyner's Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Grayville, Ga.

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(268)

Capriol.

Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Porter

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Porter

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Coaker

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Morrisville, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E B Porter

A Co., 88<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Elam B. Cutler's  
Late Capt Steele  
Company (A), in the 88<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Inf't Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Cyrus E. Briant, late Col  
Hampden  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Apr, 1865,  
(when last mustered,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Genison  
P. Beers, at  
Fort Wayne, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY.20.

27217370

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington, D.C., on this 7<sup>th</sup> day of

June

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by order from War Dept dated May 1865.

Geo H. Tracy.

Capt 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf

A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.  
Date of June 7, 1865.

General Notation: .....

C. B. Corbin

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 19. 88 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

272/7371	21
272/7372	22
272/7373	23
272/7374	24
272/7375	25
272/7376	26
272/7377	27
272/7378	28
272/7379	29
272/7380	30
272/7381	31
272/7382	32
272/7383	33
272/7384	34
272/7385	35
272/7386	36
272/7387	37
272/7388	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*B* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram S. Tousey*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *88* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George Humphrey*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 186 *2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *29* day of *August*, 186 *2*

(Signed) *Charles C. Penney*  
Capt 11 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 29 - 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Geo J. New*  
Copyist.

B Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was attached with the Regt to the 17 Brig  
3<sup>d</sup> Div Maj Gen Rousseau. Oct 1/62. &  
marched from Louisville via Taylorsville &  
took an active part in the battle of Chaplin  
Hills or Perryville Oct 8 1862.

Marched with the Army in pursuit of  
Genl Bragg to Crab Orchard on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. via Lebanon to New Market Oct 23.

From New Market Oct 29 to Bowling Green.

Nov 4 leave Bowling Green. Nov 9<sup>th</sup>

March to Mitchellville Tenn. Nov 10  
from Mitchellville to Free Springs. Nov 16

from 2 men by capture of forage train near

March from Free Springs Dec 3. arrived

Edgefield Dec 11. from Edgefield Dec

9 to Camp Andy Johnson. from Camp  
Andy Johnson to Nolensville Dec 25.

from Nolensville Dec 29. (over)

G. J. Drew

MAY. 20.

27217372

1893.

*Continued  
to Battle Field near Chancellorsville.  
Dec 30, took an active part in the battle  
of Stone River Dec 31 1862.  
Marched in all a distance of  
600 miles.*

*B* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. J. Loran*

*B* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. J. Green*

*B* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. Owen*

*B* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June..... 1863,

shows station of company,

Recher

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Geo. J. Kren

Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Stevens Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top left corner, and another smaller one is near the bottom center. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

Geo J. New

*B* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. New*

*B* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. Drew*

B Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tyners Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the  
Regt from Chattanooga to Ringgold  
Feb 22 distance 18 miles

Feb 23 Moved upon the enemy at  
Tunnel Hill forming part of  
the Sherman line of the Brigade  
driving the Enemy's Cavalry before  
about 3 miles

Formed the rear guard of the Brigade  
in the retreat from Buzzards Roost  
to Tyners Station distance 18  
miles the enemy following  
close upon the rear for some  
distance

Geo J Loren

Co., 88 Reg't *Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Men's Paper, 1864.

shows station of company,

Graysville Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

Sargent

**Copyright.**

*B* Co. *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Tennessee Mountain Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Sargent*

B Co., 88 Reg't 2nd Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field &c

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 88 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2584)

Copyright.

5 Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 88 Reg't and Inf't

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sold for N. Carolina

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(1584)

Sargant

**Copyright.**

*B* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Morrisville N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. M. Varis*  
*late Capt. Zanesley*  
Company (*B*), in the *88* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Cyrus E. Briant* *Late Col. Humphrey*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis &*  
*Franklin* *Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of  
*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*5*.  
(when *last Mustered*), to the *7*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain *H. S.*  
*Zanesley*, at  
*Ligonier Ind*  
in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

*also appears on Roll*

(OVER)

MAY 20.

27217388

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D.C.*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By order from War Dept*  
*dated May 18 65*

*(Sgd) Geo. W. Tracy*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Md. Inf 5*  
Mustering Officer.  
*ACM Div 14 A.C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
          { Date of *June 7 65*

General Notation: .....

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. C. 88 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	272/7389	28
2	272/7390	29
3	272/7391	30
4	272/7392	31
5	272/7393	32
6	272/7394	33
7	272/7395	34
8	272/7396	35
9	272/7397	36
10	272/7398	37
11	272/7399	38
12	272/7400	39
13	272/7401	40
14	272/7402	41
15	272/7403	42
16	272/7404	43
17	272/7405	44
18	272/7406	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

C Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nelson P. Guffy's

Company (.....), in the 88 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George

Amphrey, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 29 day of August, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years unless sooner discharged

from this 29 day of August, 1862.

Charles C. Pomeroy

Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 29, 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

J. S. Baker

Co., 58 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29 to Dec 31, 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Marblehead Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., *SS* Reg't

## for

shows station of company,

Murphree Lenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Baker

C Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Baker

Co., *SS* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyright.**

*C* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Leechard Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Baker*

*C* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 88 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

Slated Vol. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

*C* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Baker*

Co., *SS* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Josef Lenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

H. Baker

*C* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McCraper*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Grayville Ga,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Hascott,*

C Co., 81 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. A. Scott.

*C* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta Ga,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dr. H. A. Scott,*  
Copied.

C Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

*C* Co., *28* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*W. H. Scott,*

*C* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Goldstone N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ending.

## Company Muster Roll

Michrapu

1890

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hazlecock

*C* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

*Late Capt N. O. Kuffy's*  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( *C* ), in the

*Ind Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Cyrus E. Bryant*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Aug*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*,

(when last mustered,) to the *21* day of

*June*, 186*5* (when discharged).

The company was organized by Captain

*Nelson O. Kuffy*, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY.20.

27217406

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington D.C.*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *By Order from the*  
*War Department dated*  
*May 8. 65.*

*Geo H Tracy*  
*Capt. 10 U.S. Infy.* Mustering Officer.  
*A.C.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 14. A.C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 7, 1865,*

General Notation:

*W. H. A. Scott,*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D* 88 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

272/7407	31
272/7408	32
272/7409	33
272/7410	34
272/7411	35
272/7412	36
272/7413	37
272/7414	38
272/7415	39
272/7416	40
272/7417	41
272/7418	42
272/7419	43
272/7420	44
272/7421	45
272/7422	46
272/7423	47
272/7424	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

See also

Subsequently became Co. D. 88 Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Briant Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus E. Briant*  
Company (.....), in the *88<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Humphrey*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*.

from this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*2*.  
*Nathan H. Osborne*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 27 1862*

Station *Camp Morton Ind.*

General Notation :

*Park*

W

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 29 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Newfreuboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Manufacturers. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part A

D Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D*

Co., 88 Reg't Inol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Dechand Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part 4

D

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company;

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Part

*D* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feb'y.*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Tyrens Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 88 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Graysville, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patten

D Co., 88 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

**Co., 88 Reg't**

for

July & Aug. 1864.  
date Sept 14/1864.

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1583)

*Copyright.*

*D* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Rome, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fuller*

Co., 88 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

*Patterson* Copyright.

D Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
Date mch 28, 1865.  
shows station of company,

Goldboro, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Patterson

D Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,  
Date May 23, 1865.  
shows station of company,

Alexandra, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of ~~Captain~~ 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Isaac A. Slater, late  
~~Capt~~ Brian  
Company (D), in the 88 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Cyrus E. Briant, late Col Humphrey &  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1865,  
(when last mustered,) to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when disch'd.  
The company was organized by Captain Cyrus  
E. Briant, at  
Fort Wayne Ind  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.  
as on roll.

MAY.20.

27217424

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D.C.*, on this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by order of the War Dept dated May 18/65*

*Geo. H. Tracy, Capt 15 U.S. Inf*  
*a. c. m. 1 Div 4 a. c., Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 88 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27217425	25
2	27217426	26
3	27217427	27
4	27217428	28
5	27217429	29
6	27217430	30
7	27217431	31
8	27217432	32
9	27217433	33
10	27217434	34
11	27217435	35
12	27217436	36
13	27217437	37
14	27217438	38
15	27217439	39
16	27217440	40
17	27217441	41
18	27217442	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

E Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chauncey B. Oakley*  
Company (*E*), in the *88* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Humphrey*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years unless sooner disch'd*  
from this *29* day of *Aug 29*, 186*2*

*Charles C. Stoneroy*  
*Capt 11th Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 29/62*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*E* Co., 85 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Chapfreeshaw Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Lincoln*  
Copied.

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Самр-мсаг Имфресвага,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(258)

*W. E. Howard*  
Copyright

E. Co., 58 Regt *Ind Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Wurfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. A. Mac*  
Copyist

E Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 55 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Dechard Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Arnold

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyright.

E Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Amos  
Copied.

E Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tyler's Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. E. Unacad*  
Captain.

E Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Graysville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Taylor*

*E* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Taylor*

*E* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Taylor*  
Copyright.

*E* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 1864

shows station of company,

*Karne, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Taylor*

*E* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *1* *Dec* *1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Taylor*  
Coptist.

E Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *June, 1865*,  
shows station of company,  
*Dated March 29/65*  
*Greensboro, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Taylor*  
Copied.

*E* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

Dated *May 25, 1865*.

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Taylor*

*E* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Augustus C. Brown's*  
*late Capt. Colley's*  
Company (*E*), in the *88* Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Cyrus A. Bryant* *late Col. Humphrey*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

*Aug*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr*, 186*5*.

(when *last Mustered*), to the *7* day of

*June*, 186*4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *L. D.*

*Oakley*, at

*Fort Wayne, Ind.*

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY 20.

27217442

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington D.C.* on this *7* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*by order from*  
*War Dept. dated*  
*May 18. 65*

*Geo. W. Tracy*  
*Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 7 '65*

General Notation:

*E. Taylor*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *F.* 88 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 27217443

2. 27217444

3. 27217445

4. 27217446

5. 27217447

6. 27217448

7. 27217449

8. 27217450

9. 27217451

10. 27217452

11. 27217453

12. 27217454

13. 27217455

14. 27217456

15. 27217457

16. 27217458

17. 27217459

18. 27217460

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

✓ See also

Capt. de Perre's  
2nd Infantry Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac St Le Perre's  
Company ( ), in the 88 Regiment  
( Indiana Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George  
Humphrey, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 13 day of Sept, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 13 day of Sept, 1862.

Charles A. Webb

Sept. 13 Enl. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 13/62

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

*F* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 13 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to 17<sup>th</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
under Maj. Gen. Rousseau  
Oct. 1 and marched from  
Louisville by way of  
Tazewell Ky. and took  
part in the battle of  
Chaplin Hills near  
Perryville Ky Oct 8/62  
and marched the army  
in pursuit of Gen.  
Bragg to near Richard Ky.  
Marched from near  
Richard on Oct 20 by way  
of Lebanon to New Market  
Ky. On Oct 22 from New  
Market to Laurel to Bowling  
Green ~~for 2 days to Bowling Green~~  
Tenn. ~~Marched from Bowling Green~~  
*(over)*

MAY. 20.

27217444

1893.

Mitchellville, Nov 16 to  
Tyree Springs, Tenn. From  
Tyree Springs Dec. 3 to  
Edgefield near Nashville,  
Tenn. Dec 4. From  
Edgefield Dec 9 to Camp  
Andy Johnson From Camp  
Andy Johnson Dec 26  
to Holmesville Dec 28 From  
Holmesville Dec 29 to  
Battlefield in front  
New Market Dec 31  
Took part in the battle  
Dec 31. Lost some wounded  
near New Market.

W. L. Gore  
Capt.

*F* Co., 88 Reg't *2d Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Stone River, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richmond Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Actual date of muster  
July 7/63. The regt.  
being on the march and  
in pursuit of the  
enemy on the 30 of June  
1863 and could  
therefore not be  
mustered.

*G* Co., 88 Reg't *& d. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 88 Reg't *2d Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Symons*

*F* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tyner Station, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gresham, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Camp from  
\* ~~Gresham, Ga.~~ ~~Green's~~  
Station Tenn. to Gresham  
Ga. distance Marched  
6 miles.*

*\* So on Roll*

*Schuy*

*F* Co. *88* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,  
*dated Sept 12/64.*  
shows station of company,  
*Atlanta. Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schutz*

Co., *SS* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

owns station of company,  
Atlanta, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schag  
Copyright.

*F* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rome Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from in front of Atlanta Ga, to Jonesboro Ga. Returned to Atlanta, Ga. Sept 8/64. Marched from Atlanta Ga, after Rebel Genl. Hood Oct. 3/64. Marched from Atlanta to Resaca Ga, from there to Galesville Ala, from Galesville to Rome Ga, arrived there Oct. 27/64. No engagement with Enemy, Distance Marched in Oct. about Two Hundred miles.*

*Schaf*

*F* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Rome Ga.  
to Atlanta Ga. distance  
45 miles. Left Rome  
Nov. 2/64. Lay at Kingston,  
Ga. until Nov. 12/64, arrived  
at Atlanta Ga. Nov. 15/64.  
Left Atlanta Ga. Nov. 16/64  
Passed through Milledgeville  
Capital of Ga. Nov. 25/64  
arrived in front of Savannah  
Dec. 12/64. Entered City  
Dec. 24/64. from A to B  
29 1/2 miles. whole distance  
marched since last Muster  
36.5 miles*

*Schag*

*G* Co. *88* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*,  
*Dated Mch. 28/65,*  
shows station of company,  
*Goldshorn, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schutz*  
Copy.

*F* Co., *SS* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,  
*Dated May 23/65,*  
shows station of company,

*Washington. D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schaf*

*F* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

*Date exp. Isaac E. Force.*  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Fred. F. Balty*

Company ( *F* ), in the

*88<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Cyrus E. Briant*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*

at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of

*Sept*, 186 *2*, to serve for the term of

*13*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

(when *Last paid*,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain

*Isaac*

at

*N. E. Force,*

*Ft. Wayne Ind.*

in the month of *Aug*, 186 *2*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY.20.

27217460

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Washington, D.C.*, on this *7* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*By orders from the War Dept. dated May 18/65.*

*Geo. W. Macey*

*Capt. 15. U.S. Infy.*

*A.C.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *June 7/65.*

General Notation:

*Schay*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 88* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27217461	2
2	27217462	3
3	27217463	4
4	27217464	5
5	27217465	6
6	27217466	7
7	27217467	8
8	27217468	9
9	27217469	10
10	27217470	11
11	27217471	12
12	27217472	13
13	27217473	14
14	27217474	15
15	27217475	16
16	27217476	17
17	27217477	18
18	27217478	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*L* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph C. Webster's*  
Company (*B*), in the *88* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Humphrey*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *Aug*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *29* day of *Aug*, 1862.

*Nathan W. Osborn*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Station *Camp Morton, Ind.*

General Notation :

*E. Taylor*  
Copyist.

G Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Within this period the  
Co. with its Regt.  
has moved by rail  
from Indianapolis,  
Ind. to Louisville, Ky.  
Was enrolled in the Army  
of Ky. under command  
of Maj. Genl. Nelson. Was  
absorbed into the Army  
of the Ohio under Maj.  
Genl. Buell. Marched  
from Louisville by Taylorville  
to the vicinity of Perryville,  
Ky. where it was  
engaged in the battle of  
Chaplain Hill Oct. 8/62.  
Fenced by Harrodsburgh,  
Danville, Crab Orchard,  
Caver

B. Taylor

MAY. 20.

27217462

1893.

Lebanon, Greensburg,  
Glasgow, Bowling Green,  
Ky. Mitchellville, Tyler  
Springs, Edgefield Junction,  
Nashville, whence on

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> we marched  
by Nolensville to the  
vicinity of Murfreesboro  
Tenn.; and were engaged  
with the Regt in the battle  
of Stone's River Dec 31/62

G Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1868,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. A. Smith.

Captain.

G Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Taylor

G. Co., 58 Reg't Infd. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> Co. has been with the Regt. in Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn., and engaged in working upon the fortifications. Apr. 20<sup>th</sup> it was engaged in a scouting expedition in the neighborhood of Antioch, Tenn., and all about fifty (50) miles.

R. A. Smith.

G. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1868,

shows station of company,

For Field near Decherd, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

R. C. Smith

Co., 88 Regt Ind. Inftry

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Henson, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

Copyist.

*L* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* & *Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Taylor*

*G* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mad & Huc*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charlottesville, Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Taylor*

*It* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1* *Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sigbee Sta.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Taylor*

*G* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Graysville, Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

*G* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Falconer

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Falconer

G Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Washington, D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Falconer*

G Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

~~Late Capt.~~ Webster  
Of Captain William D. Wildman  
Company (G), in the 88 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
B. E. Briant, late Col. Humphrey  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Fort Wayne, Ind.,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
August, 1862 to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1865.  
(when ~~last paid~~ <sup>mustered</sup>), to the 7 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
J. R. Webster, at  
La Grange, Ind.,  
in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 20.

27217478

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington, D.C.*, on this *7* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by order War Dept.*  
*dated May 18, 1865.*

*Geo. H. Tracy*

*Capt. 15 U.S. Inf.*  
*A. G. H. 1 Div. 1416. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { *Station Washington, D.C.,*  
*Date of June 7, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*Falconer*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 88 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27217479	28
2	27217480	29
3	27217481	30
4	27217482	31
5	27217483	32
6	27217484	33
7	27217485	34
8	27217486	35
9	27217487	36
10	27217488	37
11	27217489	38
12	27217490	39
13	27217491	40
14	27217492	41
15	27217493	42
16	27217494	43
17	27217495	44
18	27217496	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

26 Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lewis J. Blair's  
Company (26), in the 88 Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George  
Humphrey, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 29 day of Aug., 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 29 day of August, 1862.

Nathan Osborne  
Capt. 13 Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date August 29, 1862

Station Camp Menden, Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :



MAY. 20.

27217480

1893.

near Nashville, Dec. 4 from  
Edgefield Dec 9 to Camp  
Candy Johnson. From Camp  
Candy Johnson Dec. 26 to No-  
lensville, Dec. 28 from Nolens-  
ville, Dec. 29 to battle field  
before Manassas, Dec 30  
1862. Took part in battle  
Dec. 31. Distance marched  
near six hundred miles.

26 Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maryland, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Callings

16 Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

**Co., 1st Reg't**

## 2

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

Copyright

Co., 88 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for.

1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

Stressor, Alabama

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

26 Co., 55 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

26 Co., 55 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for James H. Bell, 1864.

shows station of company,

Yucca's Station, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

Copyright

H Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grayville Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Billings

*H* Co., 55 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.*  
Capt. H. H. H.

*H* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 88 Reg't Mad. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kingston Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gilmer

71 Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Mr Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(1586)

Rollinger

Copyright

74

Co.,

88

Reg't

Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan a Feb

1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hinger

H Co., '88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Morristown, N. Carolina

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. King

H Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Dexter L. Thomas  
Company (H), in the 88 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Le</sup> Colonel  
Cyrus E. Brime, late Col. Humphrey  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Indianapolis, Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,  
(when last mustered) to the 7 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Lewis J. Blair, at  
Newville, Ind

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAY 20.

27217496

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington D.C., on this 7 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States By order from War  
Department dated May 18, 1865

Geo H. Tracy

Capt 15 U.S. Infy a.c.m. 12414 ac

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of June 7, 1865

General Notation: .....

Tracy

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 9 88 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27217497	26
2	27217498	27
3	27217499	28
4	27217500	29
5	27217501	30
6	27217502	31
7	27217503	32
8	27217504	33
9	27217505	34
10	27217506	35
11	27217507	36
12	27217508	37
13	27217509	38
14	27217510	39
15	27217511	40
16	27217512	41
17	27217513	42
18	27217514	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*D* Co., 88 Reg't *Inf & Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harrison C. Fessett*  
Company (.....), in the *88* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Hessaford*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years*  
from this *29* day of *August*, 186*2*

*Charles C. Pomeroy*  
*Capt 11 Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 29*, 186*2*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation: .....

Co. 88 Reg't Inf. 2nd

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 27 to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company, camp near

Uniontown, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Attached to 17th Brigade  
Third Div's under Maj  
Gen. Rousseau. Oct 1  
1862 marched from  
Louisville via Taylorsville  
Ky. & took part in the  
battle of Chapin Hills  
near Perryville Ky. Oct  
8, 1862 marched with the  
Army in pursuit of  
Gen. Bragg to Crab  
Orchard Ky. Marched  
from Crab Orchard  
on 20th via Lebanon  
to New Market Va.  
On Oct 23 from  
New Market. On Oct  
27 to Bowling Green, Ky.

MAY. 20.

27217498

1893.

On Nov 14th leave  
Bowling Green, Nov  
9<sup>th</sup> to Mitchellville  
Tenn. Nov 10<sup>th</sup> from  
Mitchellville Nov 16<sup>th</sup>  
to Three Springs - Dec  
3<sup>rd</sup> to Edgfield near  
Washington. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> from  
Edgfield Dec 17<sup>th</sup> to camp  
Andy Johnson. From  
camp Andy Johnson  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> to Bolanville.  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> from Bolanville  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> to battle field  
before Murfreesboro.  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1862. Took  
part in battle Dec 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Distance marched nearly  
six hundred miles.

E Co., 88 Reg't Infs Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

shows station of company, camp near  
Newfreesboro Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to 17<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
3<sup>rd</sup> Divis under Maj Gen  
Rousseau Oct 1, 1862.  
Marched from Louisville  
Via Taylorsville Ky &  
took part in the battle  
of Chaplin Hill Oct.  
8, 1862. Marched  
with the army in pur-  
suit of Gen Bragg  
to Crab Orchard Ky  
Marched from Crab  
Orchard on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct. Via of Lebanon  
to New market, on Oct  
23<sup>rd</sup> from New market  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> to Bowling Green  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> left Bowling Green,

H. H. Brown

MAY. 20.

27217499

1893.

Green - Nov 9" to  
Nitchelsville Tenn. Nov  
10" from Nitchelsville -  
Nov 16" to Tyne Springs  
from Tyne Springs Dec  
3" to Edgefield near  
Nashville. Dec 4" - From  
Edgefield Dec 9" to camp  
Andy Johnson - From  
camp Andy Johnson  
Dec 26 to Nolensville  
Dec 28" from Nolensville.  
Dec 29" to battle field  
before Murfreesboro Dec  
30, '62. Took part in battle  
Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 3, 1863.  
was afterwards transferred  
from 3" to 1 Div of  
7 to 2" Brigade - Distance  
marched near Six hundred  
miles.

*B* Co., *88* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. B. Brown*

Co., 88 Reg't *Inf & Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, *Cassidy near*

unfrescoed Penn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*H. J. Brown*  
Cyprian.

Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863  
shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Attached to 17<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div under Gen  
Rousseau Oct 1, 1862.  
Same date marched  
from Louisville Ky.  
via Taylorsville and took part  
in the Battle of Chaplin  
Hill Hills Oct 8, 1862.  
marched with the army  
in pursuit of Bragg to  
Crab Orchard Ky. Leave  
Crab Orchard Oct 20<sup>th</sup>  
via Lebanon to New  
Market Oct 23, Oct  
27<sup>th</sup> to Bowling Green  
From Bowling Green  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> via Mitchelville  
to Lynch Springs. Nov 16<sup>th</sup> (m)

A. D. Brown

MAY 20.

27217503

1863.

From Tyree Springs to  
Edgefield Dec 4<sup>th</sup>. From  
Edgefield to Camp Andy  
Johnson Dec 9<sup>th</sup>. From  
Camp Andy Johnson  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> to Nolanville  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> to Battle Field  
Stone River Dec 30<sup>th</sup>  
Took part in Dec 31, 1862  
to Jan 3, 1863 were subsequently  
transferred from 17<sup>th</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Brigade & from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Div. afterwards transferred  
from 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade to 1<sup>st</sup>  
and from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
and Maj Gen Negley  
marched with the Corps  
during the campaign of  
June & July 1863. From  
Murfreesboro to Decherd  
Tenn. Distance travelled  
over 700 miles.

I Co., 88 Reg't Inf & Inf

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company, Decherd

Station Penn

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to 17<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. under Maj. Gen.  
Rossian Oct 1, marching  
from Louisville via  
Pagleville. Took part  
in battle at Chaplain  
Hills Oct 8 1862.  
marched with the  
army in pursuit  
of Bragg to Crab  
Orchard Ky. From  
Crab Orchard Oct  
20 via Lebanon to  
New Market. Oct  
23 from New Market  
to Bowling Green  
Oct 27 moved 4 left  
Bowling Green. Over

H. H. Brown

MAY 20.

27217502

1893.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> to Mitchellville  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> from Mitchellville  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> to Tyree Springs  
From Tyree Springs Dec 13<sup>th</sup>  
to Edgefield near Nashville  
Dec 4<sup>th</sup> from Edgefield  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> to camp Andy  
Johnson From camp  
Andy Johnson Dec  
26<sup>th</sup> to Nolensville Dec  
27<sup>th</sup> from Nolensville  
Dec 28 to Battle field  
\*Dec 31<sup>st</sup> near Stone River  
Dec 30 1862 took part  
in Battle Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
to Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 inclusive  
was afterwards transferred  
from 3<sup>rd</sup> Div to 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
and from 17<sup>th</sup> to 2.  
Brigade \*under Brig  
subsequently from 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> and from 2<sup>nd</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Brigade under Brig  
Gen Beatty Aug by Div  
ordered on fortification at  
Murfreesboro Tenn. Marched  
from Murfreesboro June 29<sup>th</sup>  
in pursuit of Blagg. Distance  
marched 650 miles.

x do on roll

Co., 88 Reg't 2nd & 2nd

## Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bhattaranga Revor

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the top right corner.

W. B. Brown

*A* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Brown*

*E* Co., 88 Reg't *In d Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Texars Station, Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *88* Reg *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Grapesville Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Black*

*I* Co., 85 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field Ex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Airplane

Co., 88 Regt.

## Company Muster Roll

for

186  $\frac{5}{8}$ 

shows station of company,

near Atlanta Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.C. Black

*I* Co., 88 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 188*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Rome Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Black*

*E* Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 88 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldstono NC

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

AC Black

*I* Co., *88* Regt *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Black*

I Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. Waldo C. Hess Late Fasset  
Company (I), in the 88 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. E. Briant late Col. Humphrey  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President -

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of apl, 1865.

(when last mustered), to the 7 day of

June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

H. C. Fasset, at

J. I. Wayne

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY.20.

27217514

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Washington Dc.*, on this *7* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by order from War*  
*Dept. dated May 18. 1865-*  
*Geo H. Tracy Capt*  
*15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf't a.c.m. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14. a.c.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington Dc.*  
Date of *June 7. 1865-*

General Notation: .....

*A. C. Black*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 88. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

272/7515	25
272/7516	26
272/7517	27
272/7518	28
272/7519	29
272/7520	30
272/7521	31
272/7522	32
272/7523	33
272/7524	34
272/7525	35
272/7526	36
272/7527	37
272/7528	38
272/7529	39
272/7530	40
272/7531	41
272/7532	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

K Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James C. Rodley's*  
Company (*K*), in the *88* Regiment  
(*Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*Humphrey*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *29* day of *Aug*, 186*2*.

*Nathan W. Osborn*  
*Capt 13 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 29, 1862*

Station *Camp Morton Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. H. Thomas*

K Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 29 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Thomas  
Copied.

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*J. H. Thomas*  
Copyist.

K Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Thomas

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*  
Copied.

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Dechard Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*  
Copied.

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tyner Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Thomas*

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Eng.

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. 25 Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Graysville Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Houssel*

Co., 88 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 25/64

Near Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Housel

K Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company, Sept 12/64  
Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

usual

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rome Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

vowel

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Mar. 29/65*

*Goldboro N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25 April* 1865,

shows station of company, *May 25/65*

*Alexandria Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

*K* Co., 88 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Harshtarger*  
late Capt. *Rodley*  
Company *K* in the *88* Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. E. Briant, late Col. Humphrey*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Camp Morton Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of  
*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1863,  
(when last Mustered,) to the *7* day of  
*June*, 1863, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain *J. C.*  
*Rodley*, at  
*Columbia City Ind.*  
in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY.20.

27217532

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D.C.*, on this *7* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By order from War*

*Dept. dated May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Geo. W. Tracy*

*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.*  
*A.C.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

.....  
 .....

*Hausel*

(and Staff)

89<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

127233252	36145651
227233253	36145652
327233254	36145653
427233255	36145654
527233256	36145655
627233257	36145656
727233258	36145657
827233259	36145658
927233260	36145659
1027233261	36145660
1127233262	36145661
1227233263	36145662
1327233264	36145663
1427233265	36145664
1527233266	36145665
1627233267	36145666
1727233268	36145667
1827233269	36145668
1927233270	36145669
2027233271	36145670
2127233272	36145671
2236145655	36145672
2336145656	36145673
2436145657	36145674
2536145658	36145675
	36145676
	36145677
	36145678
	36145679
	36145680
	36145681
	36145682
	36145683

See also

3614 5-6 8 4

3614 5-6 8 5

3614 5-6 8 6

Mr. S. S. S. S.  
E. S.

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't 2nd Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station,

Camp Morton Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm M. J. Hall  
of Field & Staff.

276 Cark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Camp  
Morton Dec 5/82 des-  
tined for Memphis  
Tenn arrived at  
Cairo Ill Dec 6/82  
10 O'clock P. M. distance  
365 miles embarked  
on board Steamer  
Ohio Belle for Memphis  
where we arrived Dec  
8/82. distance 240 miles  
and encamped near  
Hernando Road. Dec 20  
moved into Fort  
Pickering under com-  
mand of Brig Genl  
Asboth. Total distance  
traveled 605 miles

J. Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ludding

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863

shows station,

Fort Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Luddy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1863

shows station

Ct. Pickering Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May - June* 1863.

shows station.

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. J. Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Regt *Ludlow*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

shows station,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Clark*

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ludding

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec 186 3

shows station,

Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 J Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows station,

Canton Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Memphis Tenn  
Jan 28/64 moved by  
steamer to Vicksburg  
Miss thence to Jackson  
Miss engaging the  
enemy near Black River  
Lost nothing thence  
to Brandon thence  
Hillsboro thence Decatur  
the Maridian thence  
to Marion Station Miss  
Thence on Return Via  
Hillsboro to Canton  
Miss. The Regt has  
been engaged in  
several skirmishes  
lost but five men  
who were supposed  
to have been captured  
(over)

2 H. C. Ark

MAY. 2.

27233260

1893.

while on a foraging  
expedition on the  
22<sup>d</sup> of Feby 1884. Whole  
distance marched  
by L 250 miles  
by steamer 400  
miles Total 650  
miles.

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 186 4

shows station,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt Left Canton  
Miss Mar 1/64 arriving  
at Vicksburg Mar 4  
distance about 65  
miles Left Vicksburg  
for Red River Effick-  
tion on steamer "Chouton"  
March 10 landed at  
mouth of Red River  
Next day about 10  
o'clock P.M. Started  
up Red River, next day  
went down at Chap-  
pie River to Sims point  
debarked Sunday  
Morning 13<sup>th</sup> March  
4 miles above the Rebels  
out of Fort Taylor returned  
in evening started same  
1 (over)

2 J Clark

MAY. 22.

27233261

1893.

night at 8 1/2 o'clock P.M.  
for Fort De Russy 33  
miles arrived next  
evening and assisted  
in the capture of the  
place by assault lost  
one man killed and  
ten wounded embarked  
next evening for alex  
andria arrived the 16  
participated in the cap-  
ture of the Rebels at  
Henderson Hills 280  
prisoners 4 pieces of  
artillery complete and  
about 2000 horses and  
mules left alexandria  
for Sherport Mar 26. Mar-  
ched 27 miles to Colville  
landing left April 2 for  
Natchitoches arrived at Grand  
Ecore on the 3 left Grand Ecore  
April 7 marched 33 miles to Pleas-  
ant Hills fought there lost 6  
killed and 50 wounded  
and 2 missing. returned  
here 26 of April Marched  
by land.

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station,

Near Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1 day of May 1864  
the Regt marched from Alex-  
andria La. to Bayou Robert  
5 miles from Alexandria  
On the 3 moved to Gov  
Moore's Plantations 8 miles  
from Alexandria La. on  
the 7 was in an engage-  
ment with the enemy  
at Bayou de Moore La.  
near the Cherryville  
Road Loss 4 killed and  
11 Wounded. again on  
the 16 near Marksville La.  
Loss 2 men slightly  
wounded. again on the  
18 engaged in action  
on Smith and Norwood  
Plantation near Simsport  
(over)

J. H. Clark

MAY. 22.

27233262

1893.

on Atchafalga Bayou La-  
Lasse 7 killed and 44  
wounded on the 21 of May  
arrived at the mouth of  
Red River where the Regt  
embarked on board Trans-  
ports and proceeded to  
Vicksburg Miss where the  
command arrived May  
24/64; June 4 Reembarked  
on transports for Memphis  
arrived at the latter place  
June 10/64. June 23  
moved by Rail to Cal-  
linville Tenn thence  
marched to Moscow Tenn  
distance 38 miles June  
27 Marched to Lagrange  
Tenn distance 11 miles  
entire distance traveled  
by land and water  
during the months of May  
& June 1864 about 200  
miles.

\* 1

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 1864. 89  
Regt Ind Infy left  
Lagrange Tenn and  
marched via Ripley and  
Albany to Pototoc Miss  
where the Regt arrived  
July 11/64 on the 13 marched  
to Tupello Miss. and on the  
14 engaged the enemy  
under Lee & Forrest. defeat-  
ed and routed him with  
heavy loss to the Rebs.  
our loss 10 wounded. on  
the 15 left Tupello Miss en-  
route for Memphis via  
Salem and Lagrange.  
arrived at Collinville  
Tenn July 23. there  
took care on (over)

2 H. Clark

MAY 22

27233263

1893.

M + C. R. R. arriving in  
Memphis same evening  
distance traveled about  
200 miles Aug 8 Regt  
left Memphis and  
proceeded to Holly Springs  
by rail arrived there  
same day - distance  
about 75 miles on  
the 11 marched out  
from Holly Springs  
on the Waterford Road  
about 5 miles when  
we received order to  
return to Lagrange  
Fenn arrived here  
by rail same day  
on the 16 received  
order and proceeded  
to Holly Springs by  
Rail on the 17 left  
Holly Springs en route  
for Oxford Miss. via  
Waterford and Abbeville  
Continued

Continued

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advance troops arrived in Oxford Aug 22 and immediately received orders to return to Memphis via Holly Springs and arrived at Memphis Aug 30 distance travelled during last two months about 425 miles

W. Clark

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864 the 89<sup>th</sup> Ind  
Inf broke camp at Memphis  
Tenn. and marched to the  
landing on the river  
and immediately embarked  
on the Steamer L. M. Kennett  
en route for Cairo Ill.  
arrived at the latter  
place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
1864. disembarked and  
camped temporarily on  
the west bank of the  
Ohio River one mile  
north of Cairo. Re-  
packed on the 14 en route  
for Jefferson Barracks  
Mo. arrived there and  
went into camp on the  
19. On the 27 the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
(over)

J. H. Clark

Assist.

MAY 22.

27233265

1893.

was ordered to Desoto Mo  
arrived there via Iron  
Mountain R.R. same  
day On the night of  
the 30 returned to Jeffers-  
on Barracks Mo.

On the 2 day of Oct the  
Regt broke camp and  
started on Campaign  
through Mo. to repel an  
invasion by the rebel Genl  
Sterling Price. Marched  
to Gray Summit on  
Pacific R.R. thence to  
Jefferson City, Lexington  
Independence, Little Santa Fe  
and Harrisonville. arrived  
at the latter place on the  
25 of Oct. on the 30 marched  
to Pleasant Hill Mo.  
Distance traveled by  
water 480 miles by  
Rail 90 Distance march-  
ed overland 875 miles  
Total distance traveled  
945 miles Casualties  
none

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

shows station,

In the Field Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Nov 1864 the 89<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf resumed their line of march from near Pleasant Hill Mo en route for St Charles Mo arrived at the latter place via Lexington, Glasgow and Warrenton on the 16 of Nov 1864 on the 17 of Nov marched to St Louis and on the 25 of Nov the Regt embarked on Board Steamer America arrived at Nashville Tenn on the night of the 30 of Nov 1864 (over)

J. H. Clark

MAY 22.

27233266

1893.

casualties during  
march 3 Commissioned  
Officers killed by  
Guerrillas on the 1st.

On the 1 day of Dec  
1864 the Regt disembarked at Nashville  
Tenn and encamped  
in rear of the City.  
about 2 miles South  
West of the State  
House On the 2  
formed in line  
of battle in side.  
the trenches surrounding  
the City on the morning  
of the 15 moved out-  
side the works in  
line of Battle and  
in common with the  
Army under Major Genl  
Thomas attacked the  
rebels under Genl  
Hood. Continued

Continued

#2

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station.

In the Field Trench

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle continued until the evening of the 16. on the 16 the Regt charged the Rebels works captured six pieces of Artillery & over 100 prisoners including one Major General (Wm. Johnson) and a number of field officers - Regt lost 2 killed & 17 wounded on the 17 marched in pursuit of the enemy via Franklin & Pulaski Trench arriving in camp near Lawrenceburg Tenn on the 30 inst distance marched (over)

Z H Clark

MAY 22.

27233267

1893.

overland about  
450 traveled by  
water 505 - Total  
distance 955 miles

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't *Ludding*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1863.

shows station,

*Near New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt Broke Camp  
near Waynesboro Tenn  
on the morning of Jan  
1 and marched to Clinton  
Tenn on the Tenn River  
there embarked on  
board Ste. Huntsman  
on the 3 arrived at East  
port Miss disembarked  
and went into camp  
on the 7 of Jan'y. On  
the 8 of Feb the Regt  
broke camp at Eastport  
Miss and embarked on  
board steamer Anglo  
Saxon en route to New  
Orleans arrived at  
Bickburg Miss Feb 16  
and on the 17 disem-  
(over)*

*Capt Clark*

MAY 22

27233268

1893.

berked and went into  
camp in rear of the  
City on the 19 marched  
to the landing and  
reembarked en route  
to New Orleans La  
arrived at latter  
place disembarked  
and went into camp.  
on the 21 of Feby 1885  
distance traveled  
overland since last  
muster 25 miles. dis-  
tance traveled by  
water about 1550  
miles.

# 1

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865

shows station,

near Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6 of March Regt  
Broke Camp at New  
Orleans and embarked  
on board Str. Gen. Leach-  
burn "en route" to Dauphin  
Island. On the 8 of March  
were transferred to U. S.  
Mail Steamship Guid-  
ing Star arrived at  
Fort Gaines Dauphin  
Island. Mch 9 disembark-  
ed and went into camp.  
On the 19 of March broke  
camp and embarked  
on Str. Larran. On  
the 20 disembarked  
at Norvelley's landing  
Ala. on Fish River &  
camped. On the 26 again  
on

2 J. C. Clark

MAY 22.

27233269

1893.

broke camp and  
marched to the vicinity  
of Spanish Fort on  
Mobile Bay and  
distant from Blakely  
about 7 miles.

On the 3 of April Regt  
Broke Camp and  
moved to and took  
position in front of  
Fort Blakely Ala.

On the 5 of April the  
1 Brig & Div 16 A.C.  
of which the 89 and 90  
formed a part moved  
to the extreme left of  
the line investing Fort  
Blakely. participating  
in the siege of the  
latter place on the  
9 of April. an assault  
was ordered in which  
the Regt took part suc-  
cessfully scaling the walls  
Continued

Continued

H 2

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't 2nd Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

shows station,

Near Montgomery Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in front of a battery  
of two guns and  
an enfilading fire  
from a number of  
others. Capturing many  
prisoners with a loss  
of only 2 killed and  
2 mortally wounded  
and 6 seriously wounded  
during the night of the  
9. April this Regt  
held possession of the  
Fort artillery & other  
Government property  
captured from the enemy  
on the morning of the  
10 the artillery & Public  
Property was removed  
and the Regt Relieved  
(over)

J H Clark

MAY 22.

27233270

1893.

and ordered to Camp  
On the 13 of April Regt  
Broke camp and started  
on a campaign to  
Montgomery Ala. March-  
ing via Phenixville and  
arrived at the former  
place on the 27  
Distance marched  
overland about 200  
miles Entire distance  
traveled during months  
of Mar & April about  
475 miles

Field & Staff, 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

shows station,

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the entire month of May 1865 the 89 Regt Ind Inf was encamped at Montgomery Ala. June 1/85 the Regt broke camp and started en route for Mobile Ala. Marched on foot to Providence Landing on the Alabama river arrived at the latter place on the evening of June 4 a distance from Montgomery of 75 miles on the 8 of June embarked on Board Steamer Osborne and arrived in Mobile (ms)

H. Clark

MAY. 22.

27233271

1893.

Ala June 9/65- re-  
embarked and went  
into camp in the City  
since which time Regt  
has been doing garri-  
son duty

# Field & Staff, 89 Reg't *Inf*

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *89* Regiment  
of *Indiana* <sup>*Infantry*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Charles D Murray*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*Aug*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,

(when *last Paid*), to the *19* day of

*July*, 186*4*, when *mustered out*

The regiment was organized by Colonel *Govern*  
*or Morton*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY 22.

27233272

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mobile**Alabama*, on this *19* day of*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and

declare them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States in accordance

with General order no 94 War

Dept A. G. O. May 15/65 and

Gen Order no 64 July 15/65

that since May 8/65

*E. M. Burdick**Lieut Bat. G. 1 Mich Lt and Mustering Officer.**and A. C. M. dist to Ala.*

Muster:	Station	<i>Mobile Ala</i>
	Date of	<i>July 19. 1865</i>

General Notation:

*C. J. Clark*

✓  
89 Reg't Ind Infs

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Morton*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

89. Reg't Ind Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickering Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

89 Reg't Ind Sup

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickering Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dean*

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Pickering  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

89 " Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*H. Pickering Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186 *3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

except as follows: *C. B. Men-*  
*phis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Pickering Tenn.*  
except as follows: *Co. B. Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hawling*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickering Tenn.

except as follows: Company B. at

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearby

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Pickens Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. B. Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hawkins*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Pickering Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co. B Memphis*  
*Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hawthorn*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Cos. A & K stationed at Hopefield Ark; Co. B stationed at Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A-71 Enlisted men absent on detached service since Sept. 2, 1863. Stationed at Hopefield Ark.*

*Company B-72 Enlisted men absent on detached service in the City of Memphis since about January 1<sup>st</sup>. 1863. but heretofore reported present.*

*Company K.-73 Enlisted men absent on detached service since Apr. 2, 1863. Stationed at Hopefield Ar. Kansas.*

*Q. J. Taylor*

117 Reg't 1st Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. T. Taylor*

1863  
89 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. S. Taylor*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Taylor*

89

Reg't

Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Vicksburg, Mississippi*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. T. Taylor*

89 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field near Canton, Miss.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.***O. T. Taylor.*

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Castile Landing, Louisiana,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

220

(1526)

*G Davis*

Copyist.

89

Reg't Ind Inf -

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Alexandria, La.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 20/64 The Brigade the 89 Ind. moved in April 1864 to Lake camp & marched to Natchitoches, La. where line of battle was formed & skirmishing with the enemy until the night of the 21. when with balance of 16 & 17 Corps crossed Cane River, covering retreat of the Army to Alexandria, La. where they arrived on the 26.

W. J. Davis

89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, Vicksburg, Miss.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864 the Regt  
marched from Alexandria, La.  
to Bayou Roberts, 5 miles South  
west of Alexandria, La. and on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> moved to Gos Moores  
Plantation about 8 miles from  
Alexandria, La. on the 7<sup>th</sup> was in  
an engagement with the enemy  
at Bayou La Moore, La. near  
the Cheneyville Road, Loss  
4 men killed & 11 wounded;  
Again on the 16<sup>th</sup> near Marksville  
La, Loss 2 men slightly wounded  
Again on the 18<sup>th</sup> engaged in action  
on Smith & Woodward's Plantation  
near Simpsont on Atchafalaya  
Bayou, La. Loss 7 killed and 44

288

(2526)

Og Davis

Copyist.

JUL-6

36145673

1895.

wounded.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of May arrived  
at the mouth of Red River La.  
where the Regt. embarked on  
Board transports and proceeded  
to Vicksburg, Miss. where the  
Command arrived May 24/64  
Entire distance traveled by land  
and water during the month  
about 300 miles.

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, near Lagrange, Tenn.,  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 the  
89 Reg't of Ind. Inf. Vols. embarked  
on board Steamer "H. Chertow"  
enroute for Memphis, Tenn.,  
arrived at Memphis, June 10/64  
distance traveled about 400  
miles. On the 23 day of June  
1864 Reg't left Memphis, traveled  
by rail to Collierville, Tenn.,  
thence marched to Moscow,  
Tenn. distance traveled about  
49 miles. June 27 Reg't march  
from Moscow to Lagrange, Tenn.  
a distance of 10 miles. Entire  
distance traveled during month  
of June about 480 miles

*W. J. Davis*

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1864 the 89 Reg't Ind  
Inf. left Lagrange  
Tenn. and marched  
via Ripley and New  
Albany to Pototoc  
Miss. where the  
Regt arrived July  
11/64. The 13, marched  
to Tupello Miss. &  
on the 14, engaged  
the enemy under  
command of Genls.  
Lee & Forrest, - de-  
feated & routed him  
with heavy loss to  
the Rebs, Tour (over)

W. H. Hart

6  
-  
JULY

36145675

5681  
1895

lost 10 wounded.  
On the 15; left In-  
pello Miss. en route  
for Memphis via  
Salem and Lagrange.  
Arrived at Collier-  
ville Tenn. July 23,  
there took the cars  
on Memphis & Charle-  
ton R.R.; arrived in  
Memphis same ev-  
ening. Distance  
marched during the  
month of July about  
200 miles.

186

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Memphis  
Tenn Aug 8<sup>th</sup> and  
proceeded to Holly  
Springs by rail.  
Arrived there same  
day; distance a-  
bout 75 miles.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> moved  
out from Holly  
Springs on the  
Oxford Road about  
5 miles when  
we received order  
to return to Lagrange  
Tenn. Arrived there  
by rail same day.  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> rec'd over

Adant

JUL - 6

36145676

1895

orders and pro-  
ceeded to Holly  
Springs by rail.  
On the 17 left  
Holly Springs en-  
route for Oxford  
Miss. via Water-  
ford & Abbyville.  
Advance troops  
arrived in Oxford  
Aug 22, and im-  
mediately recd.  
orders to return  
to Memphis via  
Holly Springs. Ar-  
rived at Mem-  
phis Aug 30.  
Distance marched  
during march  
of Aug about 225  
miles.

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jefferson Barracks Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5 day of Sept 1864 the 89 Ind. Inf. Vols. broke camp at Memphis Tenn. and marched to the landing on the Mississippi River and embarked on board the steamer L. M. Kennett enroute for Cairo Ill. Arrived at the latter place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864. Disembarked and camped temporarily on the west bank of the (over)

H. A. D.

JUL - 6

36145677

1895

Ohio River about one mile north of Cairo. Embarked on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Sept en route for Jefferson Barracks Mo. Arrived there and went into camp on the 19. On the 27 the Regt was ordered to De Soto Mo. Arrived there via Iron Mountain R.R. Same day. On the night of the 30, returned to Jefferson Barracks Mo. Distance traveled by water about 480 miles; by Rail 90 miles. Total distance traveled during month of Sept. 1864 about 570 miles. During the month of Sept 1864 the Regt was in no action whatever. Lost no men "killed or wounded."

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Pleasant Hill Mo.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct  
the 89 Reg't of Ind  
Inf. Vols. broke  
camp at Jefferson  
Barracks Mo and  
started on cam-  
paign through  
Missouri to assist  
in repelling an  
invasion by the  
rebel Genl. Ster-  
ling Price. Marched  
to Grey's Summit  
on Pacific R.R. thence  
to Jefferson City, Lex-  
ington, Independence,  
Little Santa Fee and  
(over)

Hiatt

JUL - 6

36145678

1895.

Harrisonville; arrived at latter place on 25<sup>th</sup> of October. On the 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Pleasant Hill Mo. Distance marched during month 375 miles. Casualties, none.

89 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*on board Steamer America*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of November  
1864 the 89 Ind Inf resumed  
their line of march from near  
Pleasant Hill Mo enroute for  
St Charles Mo, arrived at the  
latter place via Lexington Glas-  
gow & Waverton on the 6th  
of November 1864. On the 17th  
Nov marched to St Louis and  
on the 25 of Nov the regt  
embarked on board the  
Steamer America - arrived at  
Nashville Tenn on the night  
of the 30th of Nov 1864 -  
3 men Killed by guerrilla  
(over)

W. Kerson

JUL.-6.

36145679

1895.

on the 1st of the month  
distance marched overland  
about 320 miles - traveled  
by water 505 miles, entire  
distance traveled during month  
of November 825 miles

89<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the field near Wagonboro Tenn

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Dec 1/64 the regt disembarked at Nashville Tenn and encamped in rear of the city about 2 miles south west of the State House. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> formed in line of battle inside the trenches surrounding the city. On the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> int. marched outside the works in line of battle, and in common with the army under Maj. Genl Thomas attacked the rebels under Genl Hood. Battle continued until the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup>. On the 16<sup>th</sup> the regt charged the rebels works, captured 2 pieces of artillery and over 100 prisoners including one Major Genl (C. M. Johnson) and a number of Field Officers. Regt lost 2 men killed and 1000

JUL - 6

36145680

1895.

17 wounded - on the 17th  
marched in pursuit of the  
enemy via Franklin and  
Patachi Tenn arriving in  
camp near Lawrenceburg  
Tenn on the 30th of  
December - Distance  
marched overland about  
125 miles

89 Reg't Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Eastport Mississippi  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt broke camp near Waynes-  
boro Tenn on the morning  
of January 1st and marched  
to Clifton Tenn on the  
Tenn river there embarked  
on board ste "Huntman" on  
the 3rd - arrived at Eastport  
Miss, Disembarked and went  
into camp on the 7th January.  
since which time the command  
has not moved - Distance  
marched overland about 16 miles  
traveled in water about 75 miles  
- Total 91 miles.

W. H. H. on

89 Reg't Int Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near New Orleans La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8 day of Feb the regt  
broke camp at Eastport Mich and  
embarked on board the steamer Anglo  
Lyon - Arrived at Vicksburg Feb 16  
and on the 17th disembarked and  
went into camp in rear of city of  
Vicksburg. On the 19th marched to the  
landing and reembarked enroute for  
New Orleans. Arrived at latter  
place on 21st disembarked and went  
into camp on 21st day of Feb 1865  
Distance travelled during the month  
of February about 1400 miles.

Wilson

89<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field Alabama  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th day of March reg't  
broke camp at New Orleans  
and embarked on board the  
"Col Colburn" enroute to Dauphin  
Island - Steamed down to the Delta  
of the Mississippi river and on the 8th  
of March embarked on board the 2nd  
Mail Steam Ship - Guiding Star  
arrived at Fort Davis & Dauphin  
Island Mar 9. Disembarked and  
went into camp - On the 19  
broke camp and embarked on board  
the Tarascon - On the 20th dis-  
embarked at Donnellys Landing Ala  
on Fresh river and went into camp  
On 25 again broke camp and moved  
to vicinity of Spanish Fort on

Wilkinson

JUL-6

36145683

1895.

Mobile. Bay and distant from  
Blakeley Ala about 7 miles.  
Distance travelled by water  
during month of March  
about 25 miles - marched  
overland about 35 miles  
Total distance travelled 35  
miles.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Montgomery Ala  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 3 regt broke camp in rear of Spanish  
Fort and moved to and took up position in front  
of Ft Blakely Ala On the 5<sup>th</sup> of April the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
16<sup>th</sup> AC of which the 87<sup>th</sup> Ind formed a part moved to the  
extreme left of the line, meeting Ft Blakely partici-  
pating in the siege of the latter place and on the 9<sup>th</sup> an  
assault was ordered in which the regt took part  
successfully scaling the walls in front of a battery  
of two guns and on the 10<sup>th</sup> taking five from a work and  
others and capturing many prisoners with a loss of  
only two men killed two mortally wounded  
and five seriously wounded during the night of  
9<sup>th</sup> the 87<sup>th</sup> Ind held possession of Fort and all  
Artillery & Government property captured from  
the enemy. On the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> the  
Artillery & other public property was removed  
and the regt was relieved and ordered to camp  
over!

W. H. R. Mason

JUL-6

36145684

1895.

On the 13 broke camp and started  
on a campaign to Montgomery Ala  
marching via Greenville and arrived  
at former place on the 27 of April  
Distance marched during month  
of April "about 170 miles.

59 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Montgomery Ala  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On first day of May 1865 -  
the 59 Ind Vol was camped  
near Montgomery Ala  
where it remained during  
the entire month, drilling  
and doing light picket  
duty - No casualties.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mobile Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1<sup>st</sup> the regt broke camp and started on route for Mobile Ala. marched on foot to Providence Landing on the Alabama river, which latter place arrived at on evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> of June. a distance from Montgomery of 75 miles. on the 8<sup>th</sup> of June embarked on board Steamer Osborn and arrived at Mobile Ala June 9<sup>th</sup>. Disembarked and went into camp in the city since which time regt has been doing garrison duty.

W. L. Pearson

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.* 89 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

127233273

127233274

127233275

127233276

127233277

127233278

127233279

127233280

127233281

127233282

127233284

127233283

127233285

127233286

127233287

127233288

127233289

127233290

127233291

See also

*Lieut. Stone* *2d.*  
Co., 89. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Elias T. Stone's*  
Company (.....), in the *89<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* *Vol.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Chas.*  
*D. Murray*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*Years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*2*.

*Henry B. Barrington*  
*Col. 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 28 1862*

Station *Camp Morton*

General Notation : .....

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28. to Octo 31. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 30<sup>th</sup> ordered from  
Camp Morton Ind. to  
Lanesville Ky. where the Company  
together with the entire Com-  
mand of the 89. arrived  
on 31<sup>st</sup> dist 108 miles. March-  
ed from Lanesville Sept.  
1<sup>st</sup> & arrived at Mur-  
freesville Ky. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> where  
we remained & partici-  
pated in the battle  
fought on the 14 & 16<sup>th</sup>  
surrendered on the 17<sup>th</sup> &  
were paroled on the same  
day reached Genl Buell's  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> & from there  
marched to Bowling Green  
dis. 40 miles thence to (over,

L. A. Miller  
Capt.

MAY 22.

27233274

1893.

Brandenburg 84. miles  
thence to Indianapolis  
by way of Albany &  
Jeffersonville. Distance  
153. Miles. received furl-  
ough on the first day  
for twenty days which  
furlough was extended  
to the 27. when the  
company reported at  
Camp Morton. I went  
into camp in the barracks.

*A.* Co., *89* Reg't *Indef*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Miller*  
Copyright.

*A.* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*At Pickering Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Schiller*  
Copyist.

*A. Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st. & Pickering Term.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Smith*  
Copyist



A Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Canton, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Beaton, Miss the 1<sup>st</sup> February  
reached Vicksburg the evening of  
the 1<sup>st</sup>. Embarked on expedition up  
Red River the 10<sup>th</sup>. Landing at Grandport  
La. the 12<sup>th</sup>. disembarked and  
marched to Fort Sherry the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Chance to Ft. Dennis. Participated  
in the fight of the 14<sup>th</sup>. Saw three  
wounded. Embarked the 15<sup>th</sup> again  
on board steamer the 15<sup>th</sup> of March.  
Landing at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> at 4  
o'clock p.m. marched to Hendersonville  
the 21<sup>st</sup> on an expedition resulting in  
the capture of the Rebel forces at that Post.  
Returned to Alexandria the 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
marched on while landing the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
reached that landing the 27<sup>th</sup>. embarked  
on steamer on the 27<sup>th</sup> of April. march up

over

Fowler

MAY 22.

27233284

1893.

The river arriving at grandecore the 3<sup>d</sup> disembarked the 4<sup>th</sup> marched towards Shreveport the 7<sup>th</sup>. Participated in the battle at Pleasant Ridge the 9<sup>th</sup>. Losses - killed three (3); wounded five (5) Retreated the 10<sup>th</sup> arrived at grandecore the 11<sup>th</sup>.

Marched to Natchitoches the 20<sup>th</sup> marched from Natchitoches the 21<sup>st</sup>. Remained near Lake Arthur during the fighting of the 23<sup>d</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Alexandria the 26<sup>th</sup> where we was encamped at muster.

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Saunders, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fowler

W Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Sagrange  
5<sup>th</sup> July 64 Fought the  
enemy on the 14<sup>th</sup> of July  
at Tupelo, Miss. Co. A sustained  
the following loss. Ephraim  
Hull wounded in the foot.  
Returned to Sagrange the  
20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Moscow  
thence to Hollisville 22<sup>d</sup>  
reaching Memphis Tenn.  
the 23<sup>d</sup> & Moved from Memphis  
by car to Holly Springs the  
5<sup>th</sup> of Aug. Returned to  
Sagrange by car the 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Moved to Holly Springs the  
16<sup>th</sup> thence to Waterford the 17<sup>th</sup>  
thence to Abbeysville the 18<sup>th</sup>  
thence to Hurricane Creek the  
20<sup>th</sup> of Aug. (over)

Fowler

MAY. 22.

27233285

1893.

21<sup>st</sup> The 22<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
nearly to Oxford but  
returned recrossing the  
creek. reached the Hatchie  
River the 23<sup>d</sup> thence to  
Waterford the 25<sup>th</sup> thence  
to Holly Springs the 26<sup>th</sup>  
to Cold Water the 28<sup>th</sup> to  
Cross Roads 29 reaching  
Memphis the 30<sup>th</sup> where  
Mustered the 31<sup>st</sup>—

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Memphis, Sept  
5, 1864, arrived at Cairo, Ill.  
the 9th; thence to Jefferson  
Barracks the 19th, and to Decoto  
the 27th; returning on the 1st of  
October. Left Jefferson Barracks  
the 2d October, camped near  
Jefferson City, the 12th, thence  
marched by way of Sedalia to  
Lexington, reaching Lexington  
October 20th, thence Marched to  
Sante Fe and to Harrisonville  
the 26th. Left Harrisonville the 30th  
for Pleasant Hill, where we  
mustered the 31st 1864.

Enl. J. J. J. J.

A Co., 59 Reg't Ind Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pleasant Hill Mo. 21 Oct. 64  
crossed the river at Lexington  
Marched to Glasgow crossing the  
river Nov 8 Marched to St.  
Charles via Fayetteville Arkansas  
& crossed the river on the 17  
Nov. leaving St. Louis the 18 Left  
St. Louis 15 Nov. arrived Memphis  
by train reaching Nashville Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
Entered at Nashville where we lay  
until Dec 15 when we marched out  
to engage the enemy under Gen  
Hood. was present the both days  
Jan 15 and 16 marched in  
pursuit of the enemy through  
Tennessee reaching back river at  
Columbia Dec. 24-29 reached the city  
of Pulaski. Marched into the field  
Morning of the 31

L B Surgen

*A* Co. 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
*New Orleans La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*marched to Clifton Lock Boats  
for Eastport where arrived  
7 Jan 65 Left on boats reaching  
Bakersburg the 15 Feb. thence to  
N plant arriving the 24 Feb.  
where mustered the 28*

*C B Snyder*

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans 6 March reaching  
Dauphin Island the 9th left it  
the 19 participated in the siege  
and capture of Fort Blakeley.  
The 9 April lost some matches.  
To Montgomery reaching it the  
27 April where we mustered the  
300

L. B. Lacy

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left at Montgomery until June 1, 1865  
then marched four days reaching Mobile  
Terry on Alabama River took  
the 11th M. H. Co. to the 8th  
reaching Mobile Ala 9th  
where we were encamped at  
Mobile

C. B. Sayer

*A* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind Infantry*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Morse's*

Company (*A*), in the *89* Regiment

*Indiana Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Charles D. Murray*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *25* day of *July*, 186*5*,

(when *Last Paid*), to the *19* day of

*July*, 186*5* when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Elias*

*Stone*

at *Nebraska*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

11AY.22.

27233291

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Mobile Alabama*, on this *19* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *In accordance with Genl orders*

*no 94 War Dept A 90 May 15-1864 and*

*Genl orders no 64 and Div West-More*

*May 21, 1865*  
*E. M. Burdick*  
*Lieut Col 4th Mich Light Artillery* Mustering Officer.  
*a. l. m. Div 30 Ala*

Muster: { Station *Mobile Ala*  
Date of *July 19-1865*

General Notation: .....

*L. B. Sawyer.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 89 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233292	2
2	27233293	3
3	27233294	4
4	27233295	5
5	27233296	6
6	27233297	7
7	27233298	8
8	27233299	9
9	27233300	10
10	27233301	11
11	27233302	12
12	27233303	13
13	27233304	14
14	27233305	15
15	27233306	16
16	27233307	17
17	27233308	18
18	27233309	19
19	27233310	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Capt Cravenier.

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

~~Became Co B~~

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Hervey Craven

Company (

in the

89

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

B. D.

Murray

, called

into service of the United States by

The Presdt.

U. S. 2

28

day of

Aug.

, 1862

(date of this muster,) for the term of

3 yrs.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this

28

day of

August

, 1862

Nathan W. Osborne

Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Mustering Officer.

Date

28

August

1862

Station

Indianapolis

General Notation :

Jenkins

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for muster to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 30 ordered from  
Camp Morton Ind. to  
Louisville Ky where the  
company as well as the  
entire of the 89<sup>th</sup> arrived on  
the 31<sup>st</sup>. Distance from  
Indianapolis to Louisville  
84 miles marched from  
Louisville Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
arrived at Munfordsville Ky  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> where we participated  
in the battles fought on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>. Withdrawn on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> and was paroled  
same day reached Genl.  
Buell's lines on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
and from thence marched  
to Bowling Green (over,

Jenkins

MAY. 22.

27233293

1893.

dist. 40 miles thence to  
Brandenburg dist. 84 miles;  
thence to Indianapolis via  
New Albany and Jeffersonville  
distance 153 miles recd.

furlongs on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct.  
until 20 which was ex-  
tended to the 27<sup>th</sup> at which  
time the company re-  
ported at Indianapolis  
and went into Barracks  
in Camp Morton. Lost one  
member of the company  
while at Mumfordsville by  
Typhoid fever by name of  
Allen W. Williams. Died on the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. Had one man  
wounded in the fight at  
Mumfordsville on the 16 of Sept  
by name of William J. Mullen.

*B* Co., 89 Reg't and Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tennessee,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*B* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

Co., 89 Reg'd Conty

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*B* Co. *89* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Justine*

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *2nd Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Jenkins*

13

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stine

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2584)

Copyist

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Canton, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regt. left Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 20/64  
Moved by steamer to Vicksburg,  
Miss. Left Vicksburg Feb. 2  
Engaged the enemy near Big  
Black River. Repulsed them without  
loss. Moved thence via Clinton  
to Jackson; thence to Brandon;  
thence to Hillsboro; thence to  
Decatur; thence Meridian; thence to  
Marion station; thence on return  
by way of Hillsboro to Canton,  
Miss. The Regt. has been  
in several skirmishes, marched  
by steamer 400 miles; by land  
250 miles; total 650 miles.

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Canton, Miss. Mar. 1/64  
arrived at Vicksburg, Miss. Mar. 4/64  
Remained there until Mar. 10/64 went  
on board transport H. Chautau and  
started for Red River, La. landed at  
Newport Atchafalaya Bay on the 12  
of March. On the 14 marched against  
Fort Demsey and captured it with small  
loss. Then on board transport on the 15  
and arrived at Alexandria, La. on the 16  
opposition remained there about a  
week during which time the Regt.  
was engaged in the affair at Hender-  
son Hill. We next moved to Gontile  
Landing; next to Grandcore Landing;  
thence overland to Pleasant Hill where we  
met and drove the enemy after a severe  
fight. In the meantime a retreat  
(over)

Kinn

MAY. 22.

27233302

1893.

had been ordered and we are at  
Alexandria again having many  
skirmishes with the enemy in  
which we were invariably victorious.

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. left Alexandria, La. May 1/64 moved out on Opelousas Road four miles; from thence moved to Rich Bay. Monroe plantation from thence to Bayou la Moine, twelve miles South West of Alexandria. Had quite a severe skirmish with the enemy. Returned to Rich Bay. Monroe plantation same evening. On the 14 of May marched for the Mississippi River. On the 16 had a skirmish with the Rebs at Marie Hill near Washerville, La. Arrived near Atchafalaya Bayou on the 16. Had an engagement with the enemy on the 18 on Smith & Newwood's Plantation on Bayou de Glaire. Crossed Atchafalaya Bayou on the 20. On 21 Reached Miss River at mouth of Red River. Went on board transport Marmara Vicksburg arriving there May 24. Remained until June 4. Took transport A. C. Chautau for over,

Done

MAY 22.

27233303

1893.

Memphis. Landed on the 5<sup>th</sup> in Arkansas and marched around Lake Chicot. On the 6<sup>th</sup> had another engagement with the enemy. Took transports again on the 7<sup>th</sup> at Columbia. Arrived at Memphis, Tenn. on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Remained there until the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Moved thence by rail to Bollierville; thence marched Moscow. Remained there until the 27<sup>th</sup> when we moved to Lagrange where we are at present.

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lee left Lagrange, Tenn. with Regt.  
July 5/64. Moved to Bantrock, Miss.  
distant about 75 miles arrived there July  
11. On the 13. marched for Tupelo. On the  
14 had an engagement with the enemy  
under Lee and Forrest in which they were  
severely repulsed. On the 15 marched for  
Lagrange, Tenn. arrived there on 20.  
On 22 marched for Moscow. On 23  
marched for Boonville, thence by rail  
to Memphis, Tenn. Remained there un-  
til Aug 5. Proceeded to Holly Springs  
by rail arriving there same day.  
Remained there until the 11 when we  
returned to Lagrange, Tenn. Remained  
there until the 16. Went to Holly Springs.  
thence to Waterford, Talahatchie, Abbeysville,  
and Oxford; thence marched back to  
(over)

Kime

MAY. 22.

27233304

1893.

Memphis via Holly Springs  
arriving Aug. 30/64.

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He left Memphis, Tenn. Sept. 8/64 on board steamer L. M. Kinnet proceeded to Cairo, Ill. Arrived at Cairo on the morning of the 11. Remained there a few days and reembarked on steamer for Jefferson Barracks, Mo. arrived there on the evening of the 19. Remained there a few days. Thence proceeded to Desoto by rail. Remained there a few days and returned to Jefferson Barracks. Left there Oct. 2 marched to Jefferson City, Mo. from thence to Sedalia, Mo. from thence to Lexington, Mo. from thence to Independence, Mo. from thence to Big Blue & Santa Fe, Mo. thence to Harrisonville, Mo. distance marched 380 miles.

Wm

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pleasant Hill, Mo., Nov. 1/64,  
marched to Lexington, Mo., thence  
to Glasgow, Mo., thence to High  
Hill, Mo., thence to St Charles  
Mo., thence to St Louis, Mo., arriv-  
ing at the last named place Nov.  
18/64, went on board Transport,  
America, Nov 24/64. Sailed  
for Nashville, Tenn., via Cairo  
arrived at Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 1/64. Was engaged in  
the two days battle Dec. 15,  
& 16 before Nashville. Had  
one man killed and two wounded  
in Company left Nashville, Dec  
17, 1864 marched to Pulaski Tenn  
thence to Lawrenceburg Tenn.

W. Spencer

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> file 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left vicinity of Lawrenceburg, Tenn.  
Jan 5/65. Marched thence to  
Clifton, Tenn. River took trans-  
ports thence to Eastport Miss.  
remained there until Feb 9  
1865. Took transports thence to  
New Orleans arrived at Chal-  
mett plains, Feb 22/65 Near  
the City of New Orleans, La.,  
whole distance traveled about  
1400 miles.

As on roll.

Inspector

B. Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left New Orleans, March 6/65, on board transports via the Gulf of Mexico, landed on Dauphin Island Mobile Bay, March 9/65 remained there until March 19/65 took transport again and landed on the West side of Fish River East of Mobile Bay proceeded from thence to Spanish Fort remained in gear of that until the investment of Fort Blakely. The Regt took part in the siege and assault of Fort Blakely April 9/65, Left Fort Blakely Apr 13/65 and marched to Montgomery, Ala. arriving near the latter place April 26/65 whole distance travelled about 600 miles

W. J. Penner

*B* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mobile Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. W. Murphy*

B Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Elijah Williams

Company (B), in the Eighty-ninth Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles D. Murray

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of February 1865,

(when last paid), to the 19 day of

July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Hervey Craven, at

Pendleton, Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY 22

27233310

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Mobile, Ala., on this 19 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in accordance with Gen Order

No 94, A.G.O., War Dept., May 15, 1865.

and Genl Order No. 64, Mil. Dir. West Miss. May 24, 1865.

B.M. Bardick

and A.M. Dietz E. Ala. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Mobile, Ala.  
 { Date of July 19, 1865.

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6. 89 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233311	28
2	27233312	29
3	27233313	30
4	27233314	31
5	27233315	32
6	27233316	33
7	27233317	34
8	27233318	35
9	27233319	36
10	27233320	37
11	27233321	38
12	27233322	39
13	27233323	40
14	27233324	41
15	27233325	42
16	27233326	43
17	27233327	44
18	27233328	45
19	27233329	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

Co. B. 89<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Jones  
A Co., 89<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles R. Jones  
Company (.....), in the 89<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles  
L. Murray, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner discharged  
from this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862

Louis J. Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date August 30, 1862.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : .....

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 30/62 ordered from Camp Morton Ind. to Louisville, Ky. where the company together with the entire command of the 89<sup>th</sup> arrived on the 31<sup>st</sup> - distance 108 miles marched from Louisville, Ky. Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> and arrived at Memphis, Ky. Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> where we remained and participated in the battle fought on the 14<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup>; surrendered on the 17<sup>th</sup> and were paroled the same day reaching Gen. Buell's lines on the 19<sup>th</sup> and from there marched to Bowling Green 40 miles; from there to Brandenburg 84 miles; and from there to Indianapolis via Albany and Jeffersonville - distance 153 miles; res'd furlough on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. for twenty days which was extended to the 27<sup>th</sup> when the company reported at Hd'qrs and went into barracks at Camp Morton, Ind.

Ward

C Co., 89 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wend

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 8 Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center edge.

A. B. Keefe

(155)

Copyright.

Co., 89 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

AB Keefe

(355)

Copyright

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(358)

AB Kiefer

Copyright

B Co., 89 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton Miss. Mich 1/64. Arrived at Vicksburg Mich 4/64. Left Vicksburg Mich 10/64 by Steamer Arrived at Sims Port La. Mich 12/64. Marched from Sims Port on the 13<sup>th</sup> to Fort De Russ. La. distance 35 miles on the 14<sup>th</sup> had a smart engagement at the Fort in which we had one man wounded. Started up Red River by Steamer for Alexandria on the 15<sup>th</sup> Mar. and arrived Mich 16/64. March 21/64 march to Pine Hill La. distance 20 miles had a slight skirmish same day. Returned to Alexandria La. Mar. 23/64. March 26/64 marched to Catib Landing, La. distance 8 miles. Arrived at Catib Landing (over)

A.B. Keefer

MAY 2.

27233321

1893.

Mar. 29/64 April 2/64 Left  
Catila Landing by Steamer  
for Grand Core Landing, arrived  
there April 5/64. Left  
Grand Core Landing by  
marching April 7<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Pleasant Hill April 9<sup>th</sup>  
distance 35 miles, on the same  
day fought a severe battle  
in which we lost 2 men  
killed and 13 wounded.  
Started on our return Apr. 10/64  
to Grand Core Landing. Left the  
Landing for Alexandria, distance  
90 miles after considerable  
skirmishing with the enemy  
we arrived at Alexandria, La.  
April 26, 1864.

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>2nd</sup> June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864, the 89 Regt. Indiana Vols. marched from Alexandria, La. to Bayou Roberts, 6 miles S.W. of Alexandria. On the 3<sup>d</sup> moved to Gov. Moor's Plantation - 8 miles from Alexandria, La. on the 7<sup>th</sup> in engagement with the enemy at Bayou L'Enferme, again on the 16<sup>th</sup> near Marksville, La. again on the 18<sup>th</sup> near Sim's Landing. on Atchafalaya Bayou, La. on the 22<sup>d</sup> arrived at the mouth of the Red River La. where the Regt embarked on board transports and proceeded to Vicksburg. arrived there on the 24<sup>th</sup> and remained to the end of the month, May, 1864. (over)

Wm. H. H. H. H.

MAY. 22.

27233322

1893.

June 4, re-embarked, moved up  
River, June 5, disembarked at  
side, marched around Cheat Lake  
disembarked the Civil Battery. June  
7, re-embarked at same landing,  
June 10, arrived at Collierville.  
Loaded wagon train to Moore's.  
June 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Lagrange, Tenn.

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Dr. J. Perkins

*C* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pleasant Hill Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schroley*

6 Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pleasant  
Hill Mo Oct 31, 64  
arrived at St. Louis  
Mo. Nov 18, 64 Dis-  
tance three hundred  
miles. Left St. Louis  
Nov 25 by Steam  
arrived at Nashville  
Tenn Dec 1, 64 Dis-  
tance four hundred  
& six to five miles.  
Moved out from Nash-  
ville on the 15<sup>th</sup> En-  
gaged the enemy  
on the 15 & 16 Dec  
thence following after  
the enemy to Pulaski  
and Muskeget not far

Schooley

MAY. 22.

27233325

1893.

from the latter  
place.

6 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Heavy Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Throley

Co., 89 Reg't *in d. Reg't*

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

*Caryerist.*

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Madison 1865,

~~shows station of company;~~

owns station of company;  
Mobile Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

**Copyright.**

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

), in the 89 Regiment  
of <sup>Indiana</sup> ~~Indiana~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles S. Murray,

called into the service of the United States by

President

Indianapolis,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

May, 1862, to serve for the term of ~~three~~

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of ~~May~~, 1865,

(when ~~last paid~~), to the 19 day of

July, 186 ~~when discharged~~

The company was organized by Captain Charles

A. Jones, at

Gonesboro Indiana

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

From 2<sup>d</sup> Stud Hall

MAY. 22.

27233329

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mobile  
Ala, on this 19 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States. In accordance with Gen order  
No 94 240 Mar Sept May 18.65 and  
Gen order No 64 Mar Sept May 24.65

ESM. Burdick  
2d Lt Co. H. 1st Mich. St. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
and ac. m. Dist So. Ala.

Station Mobile Ala  
Date of July 19. 1865

General Notation:

Schroley

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 89 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233350	2
2	27233351	3
3	27233352	4
4	27233353	5
5	27233354	6
6	27233355	7
7	27233356	8
8	27233357	9
9	27233358	10
10	27233359	11
11	27233360	12
12	27233361	13
13	27233362	14
14	27233363	15
15	27233364	16
16	27233365	17
17	27233366	18
18	27233367	19
19	27233368	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Co D 89 Reg. Ind Inf.  
Capt Williams Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company

(

Volunteers,

called

into service of the United States by

from the

(date of this muster,) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

*F. E. Williams*  
*89* Regiment  
*Indiana*  
*C. D*  
*Murray*  
*Abraham Lincoln*  
*28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*  
*3* yrs

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~ ~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three* ~~years~~ ~~unless sooner~~ ~~discharged~~

from this *28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*.

*Harry B Carrington*  
Col 18 U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 28 - 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*W. L. Christie*

D Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into service Aug 28/62 at Camp Morton and left Camp Morton Aug 30/62 for Lewisville. Departed for Lewisville Aug 31/62. Left Lewisville on Sep 2/62 for Munfordsville. Arrived at Munfordsville Sept 3/62. Munfordsville. Departed 6<sup>th</sup> had a very severe movement with the enemy and suffered the loss of 15 men. The enemy with 15 all were killed and 16 again attacked by the enemy with great success.

W. L. Horstman

MAY. 22.

27233331

1893.

superior numbers  
and was engaged  
most of the day  
with but small  
loss on either side.  
Sept 17/62 surrendered  
to the enemy was  
paroled same day Sept  
18/62 left for Bowling Green  
Departed at Bowling Green  
Sept 20/62  
Left Bowling Green Sept  
21/62 for Brandenburg  
Arrived at Brandenburg  
Sept 23/62 Left Bran-  
denburg Sept 26/62 for New  
Albany and Arrived at New  
Albany and Sept 28/62 Left  
New Albany and Sept 29/62  
for Indianapolis and  
Arrived at Indianapolis  
Sept 30/62 Oct 1/62 perlongued  
leave for 20 days Oct 18/62 order  
issued by Col Norton extending  
perlongue until Oct 27/62 when  
we came to Camp Norton and

*D Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Fort Pickering*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*M. R. Brown*

*L Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McHosafe*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Tr Pickering*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*M L Couser*

*A* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1869,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 84 Reg't *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hutton*

*D* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4

*Hutton*

Co., *84* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright

*L* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Canton, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Newton*

I Co., 89 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton Miss (where last  
mustered) Mar. 1. 1864. Marched di-  
rect to Vicksburg Miss where we  
arrived 4<sup>th</sup> when we lay in camp  
until 10<sup>th</sup> when we marched on  
board of Steamer Chautauque bound  
for Red River we landed at Red  
River Landing 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Moved on to  
Atchafalaya River 13<sup>th</sup> Marched on  
Fort Demsey 14<sup>th</sup> Took possession  
of the Fort after a fight of about one  
hour and a half 15<sup>th</sup> got on board of  
steamer bound up Red River, land-  
ing at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> where lay  
until 26<sup>th</sup> when we moved up the  
River by marching stopping at  
Catfish Landing until 31<sup>st</sup> of Apr.  
when we moved up the river by

I. A. H. C.

MAY 22.

27233340

1893.

Steamer landing at Grand Cove  
where we lay until 7<sup>th</sup> when we  
broke camp marching toward  
Shameport arriving at Pleasant  
Hill, La. 8<sup>th</sup> & was engaged  
with the enemy where we had  
4 men wounded one left in  
the hands of the enemy com-  
menced a retreat 3<sup>rd</sup> of the  
morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> fell back  
to Grand Cove where we lay  
until 20<sup>th</sup> when we took up  
the march for Alexandria,  
where we arrived 26<sup>th</sup> of April

D. Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May the Co.  
marched from Alexandria, La.  
Gen. Moore's Plantation then on  
the 6th marched to Bayou La  
more 7th engaged the enemy at  
that place in a skirmish then  
marched back to Gen. Moore's  
10th marched in direction of  
Simmesport 18th more engaged in  
battle with the enemy near Simmes  
port Marched 21st to Red River  
Landing 23rd arrived at Vicksburg  
Apr. 1st arrived Memphis Tenn.  
at present at La Grange, Tenn.

Nathan

*L* Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 the Co. left La Grange, Tenn. with the Reg't for Tupelo Miss. and was engaged in Battle with the enemy at that place July 14/64. Left Tupelo July 15<sup>th</sup> and marched for La Grange, Tenn. arrived there July 21/64 moved by rail road to Memphis Tenn. July 24/64 and remained until Aug 2/64. Left Memphis by railroad for Holly Springs Miss. and arrived the same day and remained until the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug. when the Co. moved with the Reg't by railroad for La Grange, Tenn. Remained until Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> moved by rail road to Holly Springs, Miss. Then marched to the Tallahatcha River. Aug. 22 marched in direction*

*Hutton*

MAY 22

27233342

1893.

of Memphis Tenn. Arrived  
at Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 30.  
where the Co is stationed at  
present.

D Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Hill Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1864 we went aboard the Steamer "J. M. Kennet" at Memphis Tenn, morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> started up the Mississippi River. Landed at Cairo Ill. morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> Moved up the Mississippi 15<sup>th</sup> Landed at Jefferson Barracks the 19<sup>th</sup> moved by Rail Road to Sedalia Mo. & returned to Jefferson Barracks Oct<sup>r</sup> moved to Kirkwood Oct 2<sup>d</sup> then to Gray's Summit Oct 4<sup>th</sup> arrived at Sedalia Oct 16. Then to Big Black River Jackson Co. Mo. Moved to Harrisonville Mo. Cass Co. where we arrived on the 26<sup>th</sup> Then to Pleasant Hill Mo, the 30<sup>th</sup> where we now are. Marched during the mo. of Oct about 375 miles.

Camp

D Co., 89 Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,,

In the Field-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pleasant Hill,  
mo., Oct. 31st. marched  
to St. Louis, mo., via  
Lexington, Glasgow,  
High Hill, Danville,  
Marionton and St. Charles,  
arriving at St. Louis  
on the 18th. Nov. 1864.  
Distance from Pleasant  
Hill to St. Louis, mo.,  
300 miles. Left St. Louis  
by Steamer 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. '64,  
arriving at Cairo, Ill.,  
the 27th, thence up  
the Cumberland River  
to Nashville, Tenn.,  
arriving there the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
1864. Distance 465 miles  
(over)

Ragan

MAY 22

27233344

1893.

Left Nashville, Tenn,  
The 15th; Engaged  
the Enemy in Battle  
the 15th and 16th  
& followed them to  
Pulaski, Tenn;  
& mustered a short  
distance from that  
place The 31/64

D Co. 89 Regt Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From where we last  
mustered in field  
marched to Clifton,  
Tenn. arrived there  
3rd Jan. 1865, distance  
50 miles. Left Clifton  
by Steamer 4th Jan.  
Arrived at Eastport  
Miss., and went into  
Camp 8th Jan.  
stayed there until  
9th Feb. Left by  
steamer; arrived at  
Cairo, Ill., 10th; from  
there to Vicksburg arriving  
the 15th. Arrived at  
New Orleans, La.,  
(over)

P. Agan

MAY 22.

27233345

1893.

21st Feb. distance  
1400 miles from  
Eastport, Me.;  
to New Orleans,  
La. We mustered  
at New Orleans,  
La.,

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

New Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't to which my Co. belongs, left New Orleans, La., mch 6/65 by Transportation to Dauphin Island, Ala., Remained at Dauphin Island until mch. 11, 1865, then moved to the rear of Mobile Ala. & took a part in operating against Fort Blakely. Participated in the charge on Ft. Blakely Apr. 9, 1865 Apr. 13, moved by land 27th of apr. arrived at Montgomery Ala., where we are now. Distand marched about 200 miles.

Ragan

D. Co. 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Montgomery, Ala. with the Regt. on the 1st day of June, 1865 & marched to Portland, Ala., arriving on the 4th of June & on the 8th left Portland on Steamer N. H. Osborn, & came down the Ala. River to Mobile, Ala. where we have remained till the present date. Distance marched about 75 miles, by Transportation 250 miles.

Ragan

D Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Garah Marklands  
Company (D), in the 89 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles D. Murray  
called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 19 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain John  
E. Williams, at  
Kokomo Ind  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Wabash, Ind,  
where it arrived the 19 of Aug,  
a distance of 33 miles.

MAY 22

27233348

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Mobile Ala*, on this *19* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States in accordance with Gen  
Order No 91 War Dept app. May  
1865 and Gen Orders No 64 Mil  
Div West Miss May 31, 1865

*E. M. Burdick*  
2 Lt Co G, 1 Mich Art'y  
And a C M Dist So. Ala. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Mobile Ala*  
Date of *July 19, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Camp*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 89 INDIANA INF.

## BOARD NUMBERS.

1	27	2	33	34	4
2	27	2	33	35	5
3	27	2	33	36	6
4	27	2	33	37	7
5	27	2	33	38	8
6	27	2	33	39	9
7	27	2	33	40	10
8	27	2	33	41	11
9	27	2	33	42	12
10	27	2	33	43	13
11	27	2	33	44	14
12	27	2	33	45	15
13	27	2	33	46	16
14	27	2	33	47	17
15	27	2	33	48	18
16	27	2	33	49	19
17	27	2	33	50	20
18	27	2	33	51	21
19	27	2	33	52	22
20	27	2	33	53	23
21	27	2	33	54	24
22	27	2	33	55	25
23	27	2	33	56	26
24	27	2	33	57	27
25	27	2	33	58	28
26	27	2	33	59	29
27	27	2	33	60	30
28	27	2	33	61	31
29	27	2	33	62	32
30	27	2	33	63	33
31	27	2	33	64	34
32	27	2	33	65	35
33	27	2	33	66	36
34	27	2	33	67	37
35	27	2	33	68	38
36	27	2	33	69	39
37	27	2	33	70	40
38	27	2	33	71	41
39	27	2	33	72	42
40	27	2	33	73	43
41	27	2	33	74	44
42	27	2	33	75	45
43	27	2	33	76	46
44	27	2	33	77	47
45	27	2	33	78	48
46	27	2	33	79	49
47	27	2	33	80	50
48	27	2	33	81	51
49	27	2	33	82	52
50	27	2	33	83	53
51	27	2	33	84	54
52	27	2	33	85	55
53	27	2	33	86	56
54	27	2	33	87	57
55	27	2	33	88	58
56	27	2	33	89	59
57	27	2	33	90	60
58	27	2	33	91	61
59	27	2	33	92	62
60	27	2	33	93	63
61	27	2	33	94	64
62	27	2	33	95	65
63	27	2	33	96	66
64	27	2	33	97	67
65	27	2	33	98	68
66	27	2	33	99	69
67	27	2	33	100	70

See also

Became Co E  
Capt  
Hunters Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph P. Winters  
Company (.....), in the 89 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
B. D. Murray, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 28 day of Aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 28 day of Aug, 1862.

Nathan H. Osborne  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry, Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 28, 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation : .....

E Co., 84 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went into camp on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862 at <sup>Camp</sup> Watkinstown Ind. From thence moved to Camp Morton Ind where the Co was mustered into the U.S. service on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862 by Cap Osborne after which we rec'd marching orders and moved forward to Camp Cavern Ky and remained there but a short time until we rec'd marching orders, got aboard the cars on the Louisville and Nashville Rail Road and we southward a distance of 104 miles & went into camp at Camp Dunkage Ky and on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Sept we were attacked by five regiments of Gen Bragg's Army and after a severe fight of three and a half hours presented a flag of (cease).

R. C. H.

11A X 22

27233350

1893.

truce & got permission to take off  
their dead and wounded. They then  
retired until Braggs Army came up  
in force & on the 16<sup>th</sup> of same month  
we fought them again but were  
forced to surrender on the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
<sup>Sept</sup> Aug & paroled & passed through their  
(Rebel) lines to Bowling Green &  
from thence back to Brandenburg on  
the Ohio River & crossed over to Mock  
Port & from thence to Indianapolis then  
Indianapolis and there were furloughed  
until the 27<sup>th</sup> of Oct 62 at which time  
we reported at Camp Morton Ind

x Our roll in pencil

*E* Co., 89 Reg't *Ludlow*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Smith*

*E* Co., 89 Reg't *Ind Inf*  
8

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Borth*

*E* Co. 89 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Booth*

Co., 19 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 19 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Good*

*E* Co., 89 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smith's Troop*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 89 Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Canton Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



MAY 22

27233359

1893.

ten pieces of Artillery and  
 three hundred prisoners  
 Left Fort Detmold March  
 16/64 and arrived at Alex  
 andria the same day.  
 On the 21 of March '64  
 marched to Sidi el Khell  
 a distance 23 miles. Surprised  
 & captured four pieces light  
 Artillery and four hundred  
 prisoners. Returned to Alex  
 andria March 23/64. Left  
 Alexandria March 26/64 arrived  
 at Grand Cairo the 31st 3/64 dis  
 tance 25 miles. Left  
 Grand Cairo April 1/64 arrived  
 at Sidi el Khell the 4th  
 Thence to Sidi el Khell  
 April 1/64. Left back to the Nile  
 Thence through the same road as  
 gone in. I might the same on the same  
~~road as the same road but not the~~  
~~same road as the same road and~~  
 arrived at Alexandria  
 April 26/64

Co., 1 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

~~shows station of company,~~

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAY 22.

27233360

1893.

reached Red River Land  
ing on the Mississippi  
May 21, 64. Left for  
Memphis, Tenn on  
board Steamer Mar  
mona. Arrived at Mem  
phis, June 10/64 and  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June left  
Memphis on the train  
over the Memphis  
& Charleston R.R. got off  
the car at Columbus, Ga.  
Tenn and quadded the  
wagon train the way  
to Anderson, Tenn. Got  
out at Anderson June  
27/64

*E. S. 1st*  
Co., Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
*1st Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF QUESTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3584)

R. Jones

**Copyright.**

Co., *87* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In the field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Re June

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

R. E. Jones

Co., 89 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Near Montgomery Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copyright

Co., *17* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(158)

**Copyright**

C Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Fredrick H. White  
Company (C), in the 89 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles S. Murray  
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid.) to the 19 day of

July, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Joseph

Offinters, at

Portland Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JAY.22.

27233367

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Mobile Ala*, on this *19* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in compliance with*

*Genl Order #64, Mil Dir West Miss*

*May 31/65 & Genl Order #94 War Dept 10/20*

*May 13/65 E M Burdick*

*2d Lt Co G 1st Mich Heavy. Mustering Officer.*

*a Co M 1st Sd Ala*

Muster: { Station *Mobile Ala*  
Date of *July 19/65*

General Notation:

*R B Jones*

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*. 89 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233368	28
2	27233369	29
3	27233370	30
4	27233371	31
5	27233372	32
6	27233373	33
7	27233374	34
8	27233375	35
9	27233376	36
10	27233377	37
11	27233378	38
12	27233379	39
13	27233380	40
14	27233381	41
15	27233382	42
16	27233383	43
17	27233384	44
18	27233385	45
19	27233386	46
20	27233387	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

*Capt. Burns*  
Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Burns*  
Company (-----), in the *89* Regiment,  
(----- Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *St. M. Murray*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years* —  
from this *29* day of *Aug.*, 1862

*Nathan H. Osborn*  
*Capt. 1st Inf.*

Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 29, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation: -----

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 30/62 ordered from  
Camp Morton, Ind., to Louisville,  
Ky. where the Co. together with  
the entire command of the 89<sup>th</sup>  
regt arrived on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug.  
1862, distance 108. Marched from  
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2/62 & ar-  
rived at Munfordsville, Ky.,  
Sept. 3/62 where we remained &  
were engaged in the battle  
fought upon the 14<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>. 1862  
Surrendered on Sept. 17/62 &  
were paroled the same day  
reached Genl Buell's lines  
Sept. 19/62 Thence marched  
to Bowling Green, Ky., 40 miles  
Thence to Brandenburg 84  
miles Thence to Indianapolis  
(over)

Renderson

MAY. 22.

27233369

1893.

Ind., via New Albany & Jeffersonville, 153 miles. received furlough Oct. 1/62 for twenty days, which were extended to Oct. 27/62, when the Co. reported at Head Quarters & went into Barracks at Camp Morton, Ind.

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, .

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Henderson

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Fort Pickering

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Benderman

*F* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*

*B* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

show station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Rankin*

*F* Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

show station of company,  
Fort Pickering Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features approximately 18 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

Rancho

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

show station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp near Memphis,  
Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ranbhi

*B F* Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infly.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863,

show's station of company,

*Camp near Memphis,  
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten entries in the record of events section]*

*Ransom*

*E* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infly.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt left Memphis  
Tenn. 28 January 1864  
moved by steamer to  
Vicksburg Miss. Left  
Vicksburg Miss. 2d  
Feb., engaged the  
cannon near Big  
Black River, Repulse  
them without loss,  
moved thence via  
Osition to Jackson,  
thence to Brandon, thence  
to Hillsboro, thence to  
Decatur, thence to  
Meridian, thence to  
Marion Station, thence  
on return by way of  
Hillsboro to Canton Miss.*

*Rankin*

MAY 22

27233377

1893.

Miss, The regiment  
has been engaged  
in several skirmishes,  
Marched by steamer  
400 miles by land  
300 miles. Total  
700 miles.

*F* Co., 89<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton Miss.  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 64 and ar-  
rived at near Vicks-  
burg by steamer a dis-  
tance of 60 ms.  
March 4<sup>th</sup> left Vicks-  
burg March 10<sup>th</sup> ar-  
rived at Simmsland-  
ing March 12<sup>th</sup>. Thence  
marched to Ft. De  
Russy via St. Taylor  
a distance of 24 ms.  
arriving on the 14<sup>th</sup> Mch.  
Engaged the enemy  
Left Fort DeRussy by  
steamer March 15<sup>th</sup> ar-  
rived at Alexandria  
March 16<sup>th</sup>. Thence  
*over*

*Ranlin*

MAY 22

27233378

1893.

marched on the 2<sup>nd</sup> March  
to Henderson Hill a  
distance of 22 mrs.  
and returned on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
March. Left Alexandria  
March 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Belle Landing  
distance 28 mrs.  
arriving on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
March. Thence by  
Steamer to Grand  
Ecore where we ar-  
rived April 4<sup>th</sup>. Thence  
marched on the 6<sup>th</sup> April  
once arrived at Pear-  
son Hill 8<sup>th</sup> April  
and on the 9<sup>th</sup> April  
engaged the enemy.  
Thence on return to  
Grand Ecore 10<sup>th</sup> April.  
Arriving on the 11<sup>th</sup> April  
at Alexandria a distance  
of 75 miles.

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Alexandria  
La May 1/64. Moved  
out on the Opelousa  
road four miles  
thence to Moore's Plan-  
tation - thence to Bayou  
La Moore twelve miles  
south east of Alex-  
andria skirmish with  
the Rebs. on the 7<sup>th</sup> re-  
turned same evening  
to Moore's Plantation.  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> started for  
Miss river. Skirmish  
with the Rebs on Marks-  
ville Prairie on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Arriving near Albu-  
falaga Bayou same

Rankin

MAY. 22.

27233379

1893.

May. Had an engagement with the enemy on the 18<sup>th</sup> on Bayou De Maize. Defeated Atchafalaya Bayou on the 20<sup>th</sup> and arrived at mouth of Red River 21<sup>st</sup>. Embarked on steamer Marmora for Vicksburg Miss. arriving on the 24<sup>th</sup>. Remained at the latter place until 4<sup>th</sup> June when we embarked on steamer Chatam, and started for Memphis, landed on the 5<sup>th</sup> on the Arkansas shore, marching around Osage Lake took Aqueduct at Columbus on the 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Memphis on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Remained at Mem. until the 23<sup>rd</sup> and moved thence by R. R. to Collierville Tenn. Moved thence to Memphis Tenn. Arriving on the 24<sup>th</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup> marched to La Grange Tenn.

*G* Co. 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Memphis,*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey,*  
Copyist

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In field Pleasant Hill, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Memphis, Tenn,  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept when ordered aboard  
steamer L. M. Kennett.  
7<sup>th</sup> started for Cairo. 9<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at the latter place.  
remained until 15<sup>th</sup>.

Reembarked for St Louis  
arrived at Jefferson barracks  
19<sup>th</sup>. Distance four hundred  
and forty miles. 27<sup>th</sup> moved  
by R. R. to Dr Soto. Thirty  
three miles. 29<sup>th</sup> returned  
by car to Merriwhee bridge  
Remained until Oct 1<sup>st</sup> when  
we returned to camp at  
Jefferson barracks, and on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> moved out to (over)

MAY. 22.

27233381

1893.

the Franklin pike; thence  
through Kirkwood,  
arriving at Grays Summit  
on the 4<sup>th</sup>. moved out 7<sup>th</sup>  
passing through Jefferson  
city, California, Cynacuse  
arriving at Sedalia on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> and on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched out via Lexington  
Independance and New Santa  
Fe to Harrisonville, arriving  
on the 26 Oct. Thence on  
the return to Pleasant Hill  
Mo., 30 Oct '64.  
mustered 31<sup>st</sup> and marched  
22 miles.

51

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pleasant  
Hills Mo Oct 31<sup>st</sup> '64,  
arrived at St Louis Mo.  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> '64. Distance  
three hundred miles.

Left St Louis Mo. Nov  
25<sup>th</sup>, by steamer arriving  
at Nashville Tenn. Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
'64. Distance four hundred  
and sixty four miles.

Moved out from Nashville  
on the 15<sup>th</sup>. engaged the enemy  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. thence  
followed after the enemy to  
Corleski and mustered out  
for near the latter place

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near  
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864. Arrived at  
Clifton Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Thence  
by steamer to East Port Miss.  
When we arrived on the 7  
Jan 65. Embarked on  
steamer Anglo Saxon 9 Feb  
"rounded to" at Cairo, on  
the 10<sup>th</sup>. Thence to Vicksburg  
Miss. disembarked on the  
16<sup>th</sup> re-embarked 19. started  
for New Orleans. arriving  
21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865.

Fleming

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865;

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at New Orleans, La, Mich 6" 1865- arrived at Blakely Ala. Apr 3" 65- Skirmished with the enemy until the capture of the Fort. Apr 9" 1865. Left Blakely Apr 13" 65. arrived at Montgomery Ala. Apr 27 1865-

Kemp

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Montgomery  
Ala. with the Regt. June 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865 marched to Prichard  
Landing on the Ala. Riv.  
arrived there June 4<sup>th</sup> 65-  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> embarked on boat  
W. H. Osborn; land at  
Mobile June 9<sup>th</sup> Distance  
marched 75 miles by  
transport. 2.50 miles

F Co., 89 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated July 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been engaged in the following named battles:-

1 Manfordsville Ky. Sept 14 & 16 1862.

2 Fort Dr Russy La. Mch 14/64

3 Pleasant Hill La. Apr 9/64

4 Bayou La More La. May 7" 1864

5 Yellow Bayou La. May 18" 1864

6 Tupelo Miss July 14/1864.

7 Nashville Tenn. Dec 31/64.

8 Siege of Fort Blakely Ala from 3" to 9" of Apr 1865.

F Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. Stewart

Company (F), in the 89 Regiment  
of Ind Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles D. Murray.

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 19 day of  
July, 1865, when disch'd.

The company was organized by Captain William

Burns, at

Kokomo Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Wabash, Wabash Co. Ind.,

where it arrived the 21 of Aug 1862,

a distance of 33 miles.

11AY.22

27233387

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Mobile Ala.*, on this *19* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of G. I. No 94*

*War Dept. A. G. O. May 15 "65*

*A. G. O. no 64 Mil Dir West Miss May 21/65*

*E. M. Burdick*  
*2 Ct Co 1 Mic. light arty* Mustering Officer. *A. G. M.*

Master: { Station *Mobile Ala*  
 Date of *July 19 "1865*

General Notation: .....

*Kemp*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 89 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233388	28
2	27233389	29
3	27233390	30
4	27233391	31
5	27233392	32
6	27233393	33
7	27233394	34
8	27233395	35
9	27233396	36
10	27233397	37
11	27233398	38
12	27233399	39
13	27233400	40
14	27233401	41
15	27233402	42
16	27233403	43
17	27233404	44
18	27233405	45
19	27233406	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

Co. B, 89 Regt. Inds Inf.  
Capt. W. H. Smith  
Co., 80 Reg't Inds Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Bedford W. Filled  
Company (.....), in the 80 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana For  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
W. D. Murray called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 08 day of August, 1860  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years  
from this 08 day of Aug., 1860.

Nathan W. Johnson  
Sept. 13 1860 Mustering Officer.

Date August 28, 1860.

Station Indianapolis.

General Notation: .....

Tabine

*2*  
*Co., 57 Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22* to *Sept. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Morton.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Aug. 22 ordered from  
Camp Morton, Ind., to  
Louisville, Ky., where  
the company, together  
with the entire Com-  
mand of the 57th,  
arrived on the 31st,  
distance 105 miles.  
Marched from Louis-  
ville, Sept. 2, and  
arrived at Humphreys-  
ville, Ky., Sept. 8, where  
we remained and par-  
ticipated in the battle  
fought on the 14<sup>th</sup> and  
16<sup>th</sup>; surrendered on the  
17<sup>th</sup>, and were paroled  
same day. Peaceful*

*Labine*

MAY 22.

27233389

1893.

Gen. Quail's line on the  
19<sup>th</sup> and then from  
thence marched to  
Bowling Green, 40  
miles from thence  
to Brandenburg, 84  
miles and from thence  
to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
via Albany and Jef-  
fersonville, distance  
158 miles. Received  
furloughs on the 1<sup>st</sup>.  
day of October, for  
twenty days, which  
were extended to the  
27<sup>th</sup>, when the company  
was reformed to 7893  
and went into barracks  
at Lamberton, In-  
diana.

Bedford M. Gifford,  
Captain.

*J* Co., 89 Regt *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Le*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Can.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort Pickens,  
Ariz., with the entire  
89<sup>th</sup> Regt., on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec. 62, and  
arrived at Memphis,  
Tenn., on 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
same month, travel-  
ing 625 miles.*

*C* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

For Picking Town

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*Carine*

Co., 50 Regt

## Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Ernst Richter & Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

Chini

G Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. B. Randall

*G* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. B. Randall*  
(2586) Copyist

*G* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal dashed lines for entries.

*W. B. Randall*

G Co., 89 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Canton, Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn, Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, by  
Steamer for Vicksburg Miss. Jan.  
30<sup>th</sup> 1864, left Vicksburg for Meri-  
dian, Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. On the 4<sup>th</sup> had  
a skirmish with the Enemy, 7 miles  
east of Big Black River, passed  
through Jackson, Hallsborough &  
Decatur, arriving at Meridian on  
the 14<sup>th</sup>. On the 15<sup>th</sup> engaged in tearing  
up Rail Road, on the 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles to Marion Station. Started  
on our return to Vicksburg on the  
20<sup>th</sup>, by the way of Canton, Mis-  
sissippi, at which place  
we arrived Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. B. Randall

89 Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton, Miss March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 for Vicksburg distant 60 miles, arrived at Vicksburg March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Left Vicksburg March 10<sup>th</sup> by Steamer, arrived at Simpsport, La. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. Marched from Simpsport on the 13<sup>th</sup> to Fort De Russy, distant 25 miles. On the 14<sup>th</sup> had a smart engagement in which we had 4 men wounded. Started up Red River to Alexandria by Steamer and arrived March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. Marched to Henderson's Bluff March 21<sup>st</sup> 64, distant 20 miles. Smart skirmish same day. returned to Alexandria March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. March 26<sup>th</sup> 64 marched for Mobile Landing, distant 28 miles, arrived at the Landing March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. April 2<sup>nd</sup> 64 left for Grand Ecce Landing, La. by Steamer, arrived at the Landing, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Marched from the Landing, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864, for Pleasant Hill, distant 25 miles, arrived on the 9<sup>th</sup> and had a severe engagement in which we had (see)

W. B. Randall

MAY. 22.

27233398

1893.

6 men wounded, started on our re-  
turn to Grand Ecure Landing, April 10,"  
arrived April 12; Left the Landing  
for Alexandria April 20" 1864, dis-  
tant 90 miles, considerable skirmish-  
ing the entire route, arrived at Alex-  
andria April 26" 1864.

G Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Alexandria, Va. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Marched  
out 4 miles & camped. Two days & camped  
again on Gen. Morris Plantation. Left  
Morris Plantation & on the 7<sup>th</sup> had a  
sharp skirmish at the crossing of Bayou  
Lamer, 15 miles south of Alexandria Co.  
& lost one man. Fell back to Morris Plan-  
tation, & on the 14<sup>th</sup> of May 1864, started for  
the Mississippi River. Engaged the enemy on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of May, & repulsed him, cap-  
turing 200 or 300 prisoners & crossed ditch  
again. Bayou May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864. Reached Red River  
landing on the Mississippi. Left on board Steamer  
Karnaria, for Memphis, Tenn. May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 arrived  
at Memphis on the 26<sup>th</sup>, went into camp, and  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June left on the train over Mem-  
phis & Charleston railroad, got off at Collierville  
Guarded the Hagon Train to Lagrange, (Tenn.)

W. F. Handall

11AY.22.

27233399

1893.

arrived at that place. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company, 25

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(255)

W B Randall

Copyright



*G* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Pleasant Hill  
Mo. Oct. 31/64 for St.  
Louis, Mo. by way of  
Springton, Mo. crossed  
the river at  
Glasgow, marched  
down north side of  
river by way of Rock-  
port, Columbia High  
Hill and Warrenton  
crossed river at St.  
Charles and arrived  
at St. Louis, Mo. on  
the 18 Dec. /64. On 24  
embarked on Trans-  
port. On 25 started  
down river landed at  
Fair. Went up river*

*Wm. McLaughlin*

MAY. 22.

27233402

1893.

Cumberland arrived  
at Nashville on 30<sup>th</sup>,  
disembarked on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
formed junction with  
Genl. Thomas, engaged  
in battle with Hood  
on 16 & 17. 15 & 16 De-  
cember and started in  
pursuit by way of  
Franklin, Columbia and  
Pulaski.

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*J. M. Murphy* Copyist.

*G* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*L. J. C. Murphy* Copyist.

**Co., 89 Regt**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Mobile, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

Copyright

*G* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Leuris Sims late Capt. Gifford*

Company (*G*), in the *89* Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Charles D. Murray*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

*Aug.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *19* day of

*July*, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Bedford*

*W. Gifford*, at

*New London, Ind.*

in the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Wabash town, Ind.*

where it arrived the *22* of *August*,

a distance of ..... miles.

MAY 22

27233406

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mobile*

*Ala.*, on this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 186 *5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *In accordance with*

*General order No. 94 A. G. O. Wash. D. C. May 13/65 - and Genl. order No. 68*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> M. M. May 31/65 -*

*E. M. Byrdick Lt. Battery*  
*B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Cav. Art. and A.*  
*C. M. Dist. La. Ala. Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Mobile, Ala.*  
Date of *July 19/65*

General Notation:

*Wm. J. Murphy*

(10)

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 89* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233407	2
2	27233408	3
3	27233409	4
4	27233410	5
5	27233411	6
6	27233412	7
7	27233413	8
8	27233414	9
9	27233415	10
10	27233416	11
11	27233417	12
12	27233418	13
13	27233419	14
14	27233420	15
15	27233421	16
16	27233422	17
17	27233423	18
18	27233424	19
19	27233425	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Capt. Erick's (Became Co. H)  
Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Onos W. Erick's

Company (.....), in the 89 Regiment,

(..... Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel C. J.

Murray, called into

the service of the United States by the President

from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three Years

from this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862

Nathan H. Opporne  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Date 28<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation : .....

C. N. Lipscomb  
Copyist.

N Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Indianapolis on the 30<sup>th</sup> of August for Louisville where we arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> of September. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> were ordered to Murfreesville, and participated in the engagement of the 14<sup>th</sup> which resulted in the repulse of the rebels, with considerable slaughter. On the 16<sup>th</sup> were again attacked by the rebels under Tragg in person. Defended our position during the day. In the evening a demand being made upon us to surrender, it was acceded to, after a personal inspection of

E. N. Lipscomb

MAY. 22

27233408

1893.

the rebel forces by Col. Wilder Com. of Post. We were paroled on the 17<sup>th</sup> and passed into Bull's lines on the 19<sup>th</sup> when we were marched to Bowling Green, thence to the Ohio River via of Brandenburg, thence marched via of Corydon to Jeffersonville, when we were sent by rail to Indianapolis and furloughed for twenty days afterwards extended seven days, when the Regiment reassembled at Indianapolis, where it remains at the date of this report

*H* Co., 89 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. N. Lipscombe

Co., 89 Reg't

for McL. & Spl....., 186 3,

shows station of company.

Port Pickering

### RECORD OF EVENTS

E. N. Liscombe

*A* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James

*A* Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co., 87 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Canton

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(2586)

Copyright

B Co., 2d Reg't 1st Ill.

### Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21st to 24th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Albany, La.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Albany, La. on 4th inst. arrived at Natchez on the 4th inst. a 5 mile trip Natchez for Red River and then on the 10th inst. arrived at mouth of Red River the 11th inst. marching camp down Atchafalaya to Shreveport, debarked 13th, marched 4 miles and drove the rebels out of Fort Taylor, returned same day, attacked that night for Fort De Russel 33 miles arrived in the evening. En route being formed the Co. was thrown forward at Shreveport and participated in the assault - lost 1 killed and one wounded, embarked the next evening for Alexandria where we arrived on the 15th inst. at 10th inst. the 11th inst. at Alexandria killed 200 rebels and 24 pieces of artillery and 200 horses. Left Alexandria for Shreveport (over)

MAY. 22.

27233417

1893.

March 26, Marched to Lote Landing  
Left on the Steamer for Natchitoches  
and landed at Grand Ecote on the  
3 April. On the 7 left, marching to  
Pleasant Hill where we arrived on  
the evening of the 8<sup>th</sup>. On the 9<sup>th</sup> participated  
in the Battle of Pleasant Hill, losing  
2 wounded. The next morning com-  
menced returning and marched to  
this place - Alexandria, arriving  
on the 26 April.

4 Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near La Grange, Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Alexandria May 1. Speloneas road, Camped 4 miles  
out, <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup> moved out to support a foraging party down  
Bayou La More and returned to camp May 3 crossed  
down Bayou La More to Gov. Morris plantation May  
6 & 7 skirmished with enemy drove them across the  
Bayou - charged them in the woods drove them - on  
dard forward as his men were driving them one  
mile - lost 1 killed 2 wounded returned to for-  
mer camp that night May 10 commenced mov-  
ing down Red River May 16 deployed in line of  
battle near Ft. De Russy - heavy artillery de-  
stroyed enemy and resumed march reached Ft. Tylor  
1<sup>st</sup> May 18 the rebels attacked and drove in our  
horses then we were ordered out fought battle Bayou  
de la Poudre which lasted from 11 AM. until night.  
charging enemy successfully <sup>with</sup> inflicting heavy loss  
in killed wounded and prisoners. Co. captured 12  
prisoners including 2 officers - our loss (over)

11AY.22.

27233418

1893.

1 killed + 3 wounded. May 20 crossed Atchafalaya reached Red River landing 21. May 22 embarked on transports reachedicksburg 24. June 4 re-embarked landed at Sunny Side 5<sup>th</sup> marched around Old River Lake - Chicot. dislodged rebel batteries. Re-embarked Gaines Landing 7<sup>th</sup> and reached Memphis on 9<sup>th</sup> went into Camp. June 20 left Memphis by rail for Collinsville from where we guarded wagon train through to Moscow, Tenn arriving on the 24<sup>th</sup> left in Louisville on the 27<sup>th</sup> morning.

Co., 10 Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5<sup>th</sup> the com's at LaGrange moved south via  
R.R. by to Pontotoc thence west East to Haverhill  
On the 14 fought battle of Haverhill the 89 sup-  
porting the 3<sup>d</sup> Ind battery After assisting in  
repulsing a charge, Co. was ordered on skirmish  
line when E. Moore was wounded. The only cas-  
ualty in Co. during the day. 15<sup>th</sup> moved north  
via Ellistown, New Albany & Salem to LaGrange  
thence along the railroad to Collierville when we  
took cars arrived at Memphis on eve of 23<sup>d</sup>.  
Remained in comb until 5 Aug took cars for  
Holly Springs. The 11<sup>th</sup> ordered to LaGrange & re-  
turned on 16. 17<sup>th</sup> moved south via Westford  
& Abbeville to within 4 miles of Ithaca where we  
returned to Holly Springs by same road and marched  
to Memphis via of Vigor Road where we arrived  
on the 20<sup>th</sup>.

As on Roll.

76 Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp  
Near Pleasant Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Memphis  
Sept 5 embarked on  
transports & reached Cairo  
the 9th went into camp  
reembarked on the 14th  
reached Jefferson Barracks  
on the 19 went into camp  
Left on the 27 by rail for St. Louis  
to confront Price returned to  
Migamac Bridge the 29th  
thence to the Barracks on  
The 1st Oct. Left for Jef-  
ferson City in pursuit of  
Price on the 2nd marching  
via of Kirkwood Sum-  
mit Station, Lynn etc  
where we arrived on the 13th  
marched thence via of Cal-  
(over)

I. A. Boyd

MAY 22.

27233420

1893.

ifornia, Sedalia, Lexington - Independence & Little Santa Fe where the pursuit was given up Oct 25 marched thence to Harrisonville Mo. for supplies arriving on the 26th. Thence to Pleasant Hill Mo. We traveled a distance of 500 miles by Transports, 96 miles by rail and marched a distance estimated at 360 miles in 19 marching days

77 Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Pleasant Hill Mo. on the first and marched to Lexington by way of Lone Jack & Wheaton thence to Glasgow crossed the Mo. River on the 5th thence to Columbia via via of Fayette & Rock Port thence to St Charles by the way of Williamson & High Hill thence to St Louis where we arrived on the 19th embarked on the 24th of Nov. and moved for the mouth of the Cumberland River by the way of Cairo Ill thence to Nash-  
(over)

Boyd

MAY 22

27233421

1893.

ville Tenn where we  
arrived on first day of  
Dec Encamped until the  
15 Participated in the Battle  
of Nashville fought on the  
15 & 16 and the pursuit  
as far as Pulaski Tenn  
Thence in a North Westerly  
direction to Lawrenceburg  
He traveled a distance of  
800 miles 460 miles  
by Transport and  
marched a distance  
of 340 miles

H Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Natchez Tenn on morning of Jan 1 and marched to Big Horn Tenn on the Tenn River there embarked on board Ste. Huntsman on the 3, arrived at Eastport Miss disembarked and went into Camp on the 7 of Jan'y on 8 of Feb'y the Regt. broke Camp at Eastport Miss and embarked on board Ste. Anglo-Saxon enroute to New Orleans arrived at Vicksburg Miss Feb'y 16<sup>th</sup> and on 17 disembarked and went into Camp in rear of the city on 19 marched (over)

Lat Boyd

MAY 22.

27233422

1893.

to landing and reem-  
barked enroute to New-  
Orleans, La. arrived at  
latter place disembarked  
and went into camp on  
21 Feby 1865. distance  
traveled over land 25  
miles since last muster  
distance traveled by  
water about 1500  
miles.

71 Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

I. A. Boyd

H Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile - Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Boyd

*No* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Infy*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert D. Patterson*  
Company (*No.*), in the *89* Regiment  
of *Ind. Infy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Charles D. Murray*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of  
*August*, 186*2* to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *19* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, *then disch'd*  
The company was organized by Captain *Ernst W.*  
*Erick*, at  
*Decatur Ind*  
in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 22

27233425

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mo-  
bile - Ala., on this 19 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. In obedience with  
 G.O. No. 94 Also War  
 Dept. May 16 & G.O. No 64 M O H M  
 May 24/65  
E. M. Burdick  
 2d Lt Bat 9 1st Mich Mustering Officer.  
 4th arty. and A.C.M. Dist. So Ala.

Muster: { Station Mobile - Ala  
 { Date of July 19 - 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

S. A. Boyd

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. I. 89 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

27233420	21
27233421	22
27233422	23
27233423	24
27233424	25
27233425	26
27233426	27
27233427	28
27233428	29
27233429	30
27233430	31
27233431	32
27233432	33
27233433	34
27233434	35
27233435	36
27233436	37
27233437	38
27233438	39
27233439	40
27233440	41
27233441	42
27233442	43
27233443	44
27233444	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*Capt. Santa's Sub Reg't*  
Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Henry H. Santa*  
Company (.....), in the *89* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *C. D. Murray* called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *25* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years*  
from this *28* day of *Aug*, 186*2*

*Nathan P. McBurn*  
*Capt. 13. Infy* Mustering Officer.  
Date *August 28 1862*

Station *Camp Morton Ind.*

General Notation : .....

Co., *89* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 & Oct 31, 1866

shows station of company,

Camp Norton

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(RRR)

*Copyright*

*D* Co., *87* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 9 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*St. Petersburg Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., / Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

St Petersburg Penn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2596)

Unpainted.

*D* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*For Recruiting Term*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Amuse*

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Drickering Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Infly.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record of events section, consisting of multiple horizontal lines for entries. A small handwritten mark resembling a '7' is visible in the center of the section.

*Hunters*

*I* Co., *P 9* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Camp near Memphis. Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

D. J. Hunter

Co., *89* Reg't Ind. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Canton Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Waters

I Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton Miss March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 for Vicksburg distant 60 miles arrived at Vicksburg March 4. 1864. Left Vicksburg March 11<sup>th</sup> by steamer arrived at Line Port March 12. Marched from Line Port on the 13<sup>th</sup> to Fort De Russy distant 35 miles. On the 14<sup>th</sup> had an engagement at the Fort in which we had one man wounded. Started up Red River for Alexandria La by steamer. Arrived at Alexandria March 16. March 26 marched to Petite Landing distant 28 miles. Arrived at the Landing March 27. April 2 Left for Grand Ecore by steamer arrived at the Landing April 3. Marched from the Landing April 7 for Pleasant Hill 6, distant 35 miles, arrived on the 9<sup>th</sup> and had a severe engagement in which we had 6

E. J. Water 1

MAY. 22.

27233436

1893.

men wounded. Started on our  
return to Gran De Core Landing  
April 10. Left the Landing for  
Alexandria April 20, ~~considerable~~  
arrived at Alexandria April 26  
1864 distant 90 miles.

I Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Alexandria La. May 7. 1864  
marched to Gen. Morris Plantation, where we  
remained until the 14<sup>th</sup> when we started  
for Atchafayala Bayou. Arrived at  
Marksville La. May 17<sup>th</sup> and skirmished  
with the enemy. Had one man slightly  
wounded. May 18/1864 had a battle with the  
enemy near Yellow Bayou in which we had  
one man severely wounded. Arrived at  
Simpsonton Atchafayala Bayou. May 20  
started from Alexandria sixty five miles.  
May 21. 1864 Marched from Simpsonton to Red  
River Landing on the Mississippi River a  
distance of twelve miles. May 22. 1864 Embarked  
for Steamer for Vicksburg where we arrived on  
the 23. remained at Vicksburg until June 4<sup>th</sup>  
when we started for Memphis Tenn. Landed  
in Arkansas June 5. 1864 and marched  
over  
this on Roll.

D. F. Waters

MAY. 22

27233437

1893.

around Lake Chick, came to the Mississippi River near Columbia Ark on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June. Started again for Memphis June 8. when we arrived on the 9<sup>th</sup>. Remained at Memphis until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when we started per Rail Road, left the Cars at Collierville Tenn. Marched to Moscow where we arrived June 24. Remained until June 27 when we marched to Lagrange where we are at present.

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Memphis Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVEREST.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

D. J. Waters

D Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pleasant Hill Mo. Oct  
31/64 - marched via Spring-  
ton & Glasgow Mo. en route  
for St. Louis Mo. where we  
arrived Nov 18/64. Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
embarked on the Transpor-  
America - reached Cairo  
Ill. Nov 27/64 & Nashville  
Tenn Nov 30/64. Encamped  
in line of battle until Dec 15<sup>th</sup>  
& 16. Engaged the enemy  
Dec 17. Started in pursuit  
passed Fort Pulaski in Tenn.  
arrived at Lawrenceburg  
Dec 30/64

Sewell

Co., 89 Reg't *Indians*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

4-2-6

*d* Co., 89 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mass. Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Montgomery Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*Sewell*



D Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

John J. Chubb

Company (D), in the

89

Regiment

of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles D. Murray

called into the service of the United States by The

President of The U.S.

, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865;

(when lock paid,) to the 19 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Henry

Banta

, at

Decatur Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Wabash Ind.

where it arrived the 20 of Aug.

a distance of 60 miles.

(OVER)

1.1AY.22

27233444

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mo-*

*tile Ala*, on this *19* day of

*July*, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *In compliance with*

*E.O. 94. W. R. A. G. O. May 16/65 & E.O. 764 Mil. Dis. W. Miss. May 31/65.*

*E. M. Byrdick*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. G. Mich. Ht. Art*

*Ta. C. M. Dist. So. Ala* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Mobile Ala*  
Date of *July 19/65*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sewell*

# 11

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 89 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27233445	26
2	27233446	27
3	27233447	28
4	27233448	29
5	27233449	30
6	27233450	31
7	27233451	32
8	27233452	33
9	27233453	34
10	27233454	35
11	27233455	36
12	27233456	37
13	27233457	38
14	27233458	39
15	27233459	40
16	27233460	41
17	27233461	42
18	27233462	43
19	27233464	44
20	27233463	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edmund C. Metzger  
Company (.....), in the 89<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel C. D.  
Murray, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years

from this 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862

William H. Schenck  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Infy Mustering Officer.

Date August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation: .....

Wm H Schenck  
(478)

Copyist.

C. 1 Co., 507 Reg't Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Morton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 30<sup>th</sup> Ordered from Camp  
Morton Ind to Louisville Ky  
where the Co with the 800<sup>th</sup>  
Command of the 8<sup>th</sup> arrived  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> (distance 108 miles)  
Marched from Louisville from  
Louisville Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> & arrived at  
Shamrockville Ky Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> where  
we arrived & remained & partici-  
-pated in the battle fought on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> & surrendered on the  
17<sup>th</sup> & were paroled same day.  
Reached Cent. 12 miles lined  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> & from thence marched  
to Bowling Green, distance 40  
miles. Thence to Hannibury  
distance 24 miles Thence to  
Paducah Mo. distance 12 miles  
(over)

Wm. C. Morton

MAY 22

27233446

1893.

Albany & Jeffersonville  
(distance 153 miles) rec'd  
freight on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct  
for 20 days, which were  
extended to the 27<sup>th</sup> when  
the Co reported at 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Camp Morton & went  
into 12 dracks

Capt Edwin C. Melyser  
Comdg Co. C.  
89<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cin & Va.

All the officers & soldiers  
were taken prisoners at  
Manassasville Ky on the  
17<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1862.

32 Co., Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec - 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from  
Camp Mason Ind' Dec  
5/62, & arrived in Cairo  
Ill Dec 6/62. Distance  
— miles from Thence to Ill  
— Ohio Tenn where we arrived  
Dec 8/62, distance miles

John A. ...  
(1862)

Copyist.

C2. Co., 89 Reg't Chas. Cal

## Company Muster Roll

for Gen & Co., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Printed name

Copyright

*B. Co., 89 Reg't and Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., *Sgt* Reg't *1st*

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Carl Pickering Penn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

*K* Co., 29 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X* Co., 89 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Dep aniv

K Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 89 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

In field near Canton, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 89<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol. Inf. marched from Vicksburg, Miss. en-route for Meridian, Miss. Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. On the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> inst had a skirmish with Stocks Reffel Brigade on the plantation of Jeff. Fox Davis. Terminated in completely routing the enemy with little or no loss to the Union forces. From thence they marched to Meridian, Miss. without much hindrance, & till driving the enemy in front arrived at Meridian Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. On the 16<sup>th</sup> inst was engaged in destroying

A. G. Davis

MAY. 22

27233454

1893.

the RR tracks running from Meridian to Selma, Marched from thence to Cauto, Miss., where we arrived on the evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> Inst.

*K* Co., 89 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and apr* 186*4*,

shows station of company, *apr 30, 64*

*Alexandria La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Canton Miss. March 1 1864.*  
*arrived at Locksburg*  
*March 4/64. distance*  
*65 Miles. Left Locksburg*  
*March 10/64 on Steamer Che-*  
*ritan, arrived at Lincolnton*  
*La March 12/64. Left Lincolnton*  
*March 13 1864. Marched to Fort*  
*De Russy La. arrived*  
*March 14, 1864. distance*  
*25 Miles. Someday helped to*  
*capture the above named*  
*fort, had one private wounded,*  
*March 15, 64. Started up*  
*Red River in steamboat*  
*Chouteau, arrived at*  
*at Alexandria La March*  
*16/64, March 26 1864*

*J. M. M. D.*

MAY 22

27233455

1893.

Marched to Colles Landing  
distance 28 miles arrived  
March 28 1864. Started  
from Colles Landing  
~~March~~ April 2 1864,  
on steamer Chouteau  
arrived at Grandecour  
Apr 3/64, left Grandecour  
Apr 7/64, arrived  
at Pleasant Hills La  
April 9/64 distance  
35. April 9/64, fought  
a severe battle with the  
rebels at the last named  
place, had 3 men wounded.  
Started on car to turn  
April 10/64, arrived  
at Grandecour via apt,  
11/64, distance 35 miles.  
Left Grandecour, April 21/64  
arrived at Alexandria  
April 26/64 distance 90 miles  
+ as usual

K Co., 89 Reg't La Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864,  
shows station of company, June 30, 64.

La Grange Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Abbeville, May 1<sup>st</sup> & followed a  
road 4 miles. May 2<sup>nd</sup> moved  
down Bayou La Chaux, to support  
foraging party, May 3<sup>rd</sup> camped  
on the alluvion. plantation May 4<sup>th</sup>  
 skirmished with the enemy, the last  
day drove the enemy over  
Bayou La Chaux. charged  
the enemy in woods and drove  
them, that night returned to former  
camp. May 14<sup>th</sup> commenced  
moving down the Red River,  
May 16<sup>th</sup> deployed in line of  
battle on Prairie near  
St. De Russy. heavy artillery  
duel, and drove the enemy.  
Reached St. Taylor 17 May  
18. attacked in camp, ordered  
in camp. Ordered out

W. Russell

MAY. 22

27233456

1893.

fought a battle at Galloway  
Bayou. Lost 47 privates  
Wounded 45 privates killed  
24 privates. Crossed Atchafalaya  
Bayou. Reached Red River  
fording. 21 & 22. Embarked  
on transports reached  
Vicksburg Miss. 24<sup>th</sup> June  
4<sup>th</sup> disembarked moved  
up river, landed Sunny side.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> marched round  
Oldwin Lake destroying  
rebel batteries reembarked  
Sunny Landing. June 7. reached  
Memphis. June 23 left Memphis  
by rail went to Gallienville  
at which point guarded  
Wagon train to Moscow  
Tenn. 24 of June marched  
to La Grange and West into  
Couch 27 June

K Co., 89 Reg't 1st Infy

Special Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company, Aug 31, 64  
Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Grange Tenn, July 5/64.  
En route for Tupelo, Miss  
passed through Ripley, & camped  
9<sup>th</sup> crossed the Hatchie River  
On 11<sup>th</sup> passed through Pontotoc  
Miss. Camped, 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
through Pontotoc, flanking  
the enemy, leaving him  
in our rear, beat him to  
Tupelo. Enemy attacked  
our supply train but  
were driven back with  
much loss, arrived  
to within one mile of  
Tupelo, formed in line  
of battle and rested  
till morn 14<sup>th</sup> when  
Enemy came upon us  
but was driven back

G. M. Arnold, Capt

MAY 2.

27233457

1893.

with great slaughter  
15<sup>th</sup> Left Camp Euroate  
for Memphis with first  
Division in our rear  
Enemy again made an  
attack but again  
repulsed with heavy  
loss, shelled our Camp  
Routed them quickly. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Reached Hatchu river  
and camped 18. Crossed  
river reached Salem  
& camped, 19<sup>th</sup> 21. reached  
La Grange. Marched from  
there on 22 to Clarks-  
burg, & there on 23. Marched  
to Collierville & thence to Memphis  
same day by rail. The next  
day 24<sup>th</sup> left Memphis  
Aug 4. by rail and arrived  
at Holly Springs same day  
remained in Camp till  
(Continued)

K Co., 89 Reg't Ind Reg

Continued

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11<sup>th</sup> Marched 4 miles  
Then ordered back  
to La Grange where  
remained till noon,  
16. got on cars went back  
to Holly Springs, 17  
Marched to Water Ford  
Thence to across Salakut  
Chie river. Camped  
till 18. marched 5 miles  
and camped. 21 attacked  
the enemy drove him back.  
22 when near Oxford a  
dispatch came from  
Memphis our forces moved  
reached it 30<sup>th</sup>

M. M. M. M.

Co., 89 Reg't and Infantry

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Eleasmi Hill, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis, Tenn., Sept 7, 64  
Arrived at Cairo, Ill., Sept 9.  
Remained in camp till the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Remained in camp till the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Returned via St. Jefferson  
Cairo, Mo., Sept 19, 64 Remained  
in camp till 27, when went by rail  
to De Soto, Mo. Returned to Hannibal  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 64 and on 2<sup>d</sup> made start  
arrived at Gray Summit, Mo., Ten  
at Chance to Jefferson City, Mo., 13<sup>th</sup>  
Then to Lexington, Mo. Arrived at  
Chance to Independence, Mo. Arrived  
Oct. - and from there via Santa Fe,  
Kansas to Hannibal, Mo., where  
arrived October 26, 64.

Monday

K Co., 89 Reg't Ind. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lawrenceburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hills Mo. on the 31<sup>st</sup> Oct, Capt.  
Mendenhall en route by way of Lexington  
for Glasgow on the Missouri River.  
Arrived at Glasgow Nov 5<sup>th</sup> and  
left for our place on the morning  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> for St. Louis, Mo. Arrived  
there on the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> on  
the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
steamer America for Cairo, Ill. Arrived  
there on the 7<sup>th</sup> From there proceeded  
up the Cumberland River to Nashville,  
Tenn. Arrived there on the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
Nov. We went into camp on the morning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. Engaged the morning on the  
evening of 16<sup>th</sup> loaded them on the  
morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. we pursued them  
as far as Fulton, Tenn. From there marched  
to Lawrenceburg, Tenn. arriving at the camp

Moreland

MAY. 22.

27233460

1893.

place on the evening 30 Dec., '64.

K Co., 89 Reg't and Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Lawrenceburg  
on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec, 64,  
marched to Hilton, Tenn., arriving there  
on the evening of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan'y, 65,  
on the following morning Jan'y 3, 65,  
embarked on the steamer Henderson  
for Eastport, Miss., arriving Jan'y 7, 65.  
Here into camp received orders to  
march on to Memphis - Feb'y 9 for Vicksburg,  
Miss., arriving there the evening of Feb'y  
15, 65. Here into camp the following  
morning. Received orders on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y  
to embark aboard of the steamer Anala  
at Eastport, Miss., arriving here  
the evening of Feb'y 21, 65.

Thorland

K Co., 89 Reg't and Company

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860,

shows station of company,

camped in the field near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near N. O. La., on the morning of March 6, 60 and embarked on board the steamer Col. Bollman for the mouth of the Mississippi River on the morning of the 8 embarked on the steamer heading down for Dauphin Island, Ala., arriving there on the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> went into camp until the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> broke camp and embarked on board the steamer Tarascon. Arrived at Doney's Mills on Fish River, Ala., on the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup>. Went into camp until the 25<sup>th</sup> then started for Fort Spanish and Blakely, arriving at Fort Blakely the evening of the 3<sup>rd</sup>, 60. Remained with the army all night and the following day until the 6<sup>th</sup>, 60 in the night and a skirmish between the night and the following day with the enemy. In the morning on the 1<sup>st</sup>

W. H. Holland

MAY.22.

27233462

1893.

of the 13 of April started for  
Montgomery City. Ala., arriving here  
on the morning of April 27, '65.  
Distance travelled by land and  
water four hundred miles.

K Co., 89 Reg't Ind Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;  
shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp and left Montgomery,  
Ala. June 4, 65. Marched to Provin-  
dence Landing on the east side of the  
Alabama River, arriving there June  
4, 65. Here set up camp June 9, 65.  
Embarked on board the steamer H. H.  
Osborn for Mobile, Ala, arriving here  
on the evening of the 9 of June, 65.  
Distance travelled by land and water  
330 miles.

W. Orland

K Co., 82 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edwin S. Metzger  
Company (K), in the 82<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Charles S. Murray

called into the service of the United States by

The President of the U. S. A., at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of ~~Three~~

~~years~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of ~~June~~, 1865,

(when ~~last mustered~~ <sup>last mustered</sup>) to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of

~~July~~, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Edwin

S. Metzger, at

Decatur, Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Indiana

where it arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> of August

a distance of 152 miles.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. 82<sup>d</sup> Reg't on 41-6

(OVER)

May 22

27233463

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mobile

Sicilian, on this 19 day of  
June, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States in accordance with G. O. No. 94

for 2nd 46. May 10-65 G. O. No. 64  
W. 2. 7. M. May 3, 65

E. M. Purdie, 2nd Lt. 4th Mich. Inf. Regt.,  
and A. C. M. Dist. 3d. Dist. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Mobile, Ala.)  
(Date of June 9, 65)

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# INDIANA INT

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5879025	787
2	5879026	788
3	5879027	789
4	5879028	790
5	5879029	791
6	5879030	792
7	5879031	793
8	5879032	794
9	5879033	795
10	5879034	796
11	5879035	797
12	5879036	798
13	5879037	799
14	36146774	800
15	775	801
16	776	802
17	777	803
18	778	804
19	779	805
20	780	806
21	781	807

See also

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 186*2*.

shows station,

*Camp Burnback near Henderson Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camped in Camp Lewis near Evansville Ind from the various dates of Aug & Sept 1862. Left said Camp Lewis on the 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> days of Oct 1862 on Steamer Campbell for Henderson Ky.*

*Arrived same day; went to Camp Burnback on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862*

*Remained until the 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862; was ordered by*

*Col Shackelford 8<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry in the direction of Madisonville*

*Went 20 miles out on said road: camped all night and returned next morning to (over*

*Dalton*

MAY. 22.

25879018

1893.

Camp Cumberach  
where the Regt has  
remained since

Field & Staff, *91 Reg't Ind. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station,

*Madisonville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Staff and Auditor's Roll.*

*Cy Powell*

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

shows station,

*Madisonville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Co's B C F & G*  
*have been stationed*  
*at Madisonville Ky*  
*since last Muster*  
*John Prehringer*  
*It Col Comdg*

*Dutton*

Field & Staff, 41 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1863.

shows station,

*Smithland Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*C. J. Powell*

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863

shows station

*Russellville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *51* Reg'l *Detachment*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

shows station,

*Fusellville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't

*2nd Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863

shows station

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Aug 1863 the 91<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
2nd Inf was stationed  
as follows to wit:  
Co G Capt Bagnare  
stationed at Henderson  
Ky & remained at that  
Post until the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Nov/63 when he  
was ordered to South-  
land Ky Co B Capt  
Garten Stationed at Elk-  
horn Bridge on Fall R.  
Rd where he is at this  
time Co A B D E & F  
stationed at Russellville  
Ky ordered to Glasgow  
Ky & left on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 63 arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup>

*Denton*

MAY. 22.

25879024

1893.

the 18" on the 25" the  
5" was left for Nash-  
ville Tenn where  
we arrived on the  
26" on the 27" Co C &  
D were ordered to  
blockade No 1 & 2 on  
the Nashville & Chattanooga  
RR Co A B  
& D were ordered on  
the Louisville & Nash-  
ville RR Co D Capt  
Curtis stationed at  
Edgewood Junction Co  
A & B at Hancock  
Tenn where captured  
at this time Co C & D with  
3 new Co I & K left  
Nashville on the 2" Oct  
for Russellville Ky

Field & Staff, *91* Reg't *Libby*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station,

*Fort Libby*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Luton*

**Field & Staff, 91 Reg't**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

Cumberland Gap Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

London

## Field & Staff,

## Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186.

shows station.

Cambridge Gap Farm

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Lalton

Field & Staff, 91<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864

shows station,

Centre Field Sta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 91<sup>st</sup> Reg't being  
stationed at Gumbel  
Gap Tenn until the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of May when  
it was ordered by  
General Curren to  
proceed to Knoxville  
to which place it  
marched during the 17  
18 & 19 & 20 of May  
having arrived at  
Knoxville the Regi-  
ment was immediately  
ordered to Gen Sherman's  
main Army in La  
Reat. It by rail  
on the 21 day of May  
& arrived at King-  
ston on the 26<sup>th</sup> over

F. Patton

MAY. 22.

25879028

1893.

day of May and  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June  
it proceeded to  
the front where it  
arrived June 3<sup>d</sup> and  
has remained with  
said Army until  
the present time

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't *South Carolina*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station,

*South Hill near Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 91<sup>st</sup> and 101<sup>st</sup> being  
attached to the Army under  
Maj Gen Sherman served  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. during the month  
of July & August 1864  
Total loss in killed  
and wounded in said  
campaign is as follows  
killed seven (7) wound-  
ed sixty-two (62) Total (69)  
*John H. H. H. H.  
of 91<sup>st</sup> and 101<sup>st</sup>**

*L. A. T. H.*

Field & Staff, 91 Reg't *2nd Div*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

shows station,

*In the Field Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Linton*

Field & Staff, *91* Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov - 9 Dec.* 186*4*

shows station,

*Columbia River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Fuller*

Field & Staff, *9th* Reg't *and 1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

shows station,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *71 Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

shows station,

*Fallick C. K.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf  
~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field and Staff

Company (

) in the

91

Regiment

of

Ind Inf

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Mehninger

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

, at

Evansville Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

1

day of

October

1862

, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the date day of respectively

(when

), to the

day of

, 186

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879034

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salisbury North Carolina, on this 26 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to date from June 26 1865. A Discharge has been furnished in each case

Benj. H. Brascoe  
Capt & Co. M. 2 Jan 23rd  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salisbury NC  
Date of June 26 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Dalton

91<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Henderson, Kentucky

except as follows:

Co's F, B + D. at  
Smithland, Kentucky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Miller*

*Copyist*

91st Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Henderson, Ky.

except as follows:

Co. A, 1st Bat-  
Smithland, Ky. to  
at baseville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Hild

91<sup>st</sup>

Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Madisonville, Ky  
except as follows: Co's 4, 13 & D at  
Smithland, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Camped at Henderson, Ky.  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec. 1862.  
Date of last report, except  
Company E, which was at  
that time stationed at  
Barnesville, Ky. Said Com-  
pany returned about the  
19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862. On the  
20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. I received  
marching orders to go to Mad-  
isonville, Ky. Left Henderson  
Ky in the morning of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. and arrived at Mad-  
isonville on the night of  
21<sup>st</sup> with the four Companies  
to wit: Companies E & G.  
Over

O'Neill

JUL - 6

36146776

1895.

5. by a distance of forty  
two miles. The above  
names of absentees were left  
at Barryville and Hendri-  
son as Guards of camp  
equipment. And Com-  
munications. Since the 23d  
day of Dec. I have had  
Command of this Post and  
at this time there are  
four companies of the  
1st Regt. Ind. Vol. One  
company of the fourth  
Ind. Cavalry and two  
pieces of Artillery.

We have captured and  
sent to Henderson 15 pri-  
soners which  
will be faithfully contin-  
ued until further orders.

91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Madisonville, Ky  
except as follows: Co's A, B, & D at  
Smithland, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Smith

91 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Madisonville, Ky*  
except as follows: *Co's A, B & D*  
*Smithland, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Mills*

91 Reg't Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Smithland Ky

except as follows:

Cos D & G Evansville Ind

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Report The four  
Cos stationed at Madisonville Ky  
have been ordered by John W  
Foster Col Comd'g 65 Reg't  
Ind Vols to Smithland Ky  
where three Cos of the 91<sup>st</sup> had  
been during the winter

I left Madisonville Ky on the  
11 day of March 1863 - Marched to  
Eddyville Ky where I arrived  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March a distance  
of 45 miles where we were conveyed  
on Steamer J L Hyatt to this place -

Mar 27/63 Companies D & G were  
ordered by Col John W Foster to Evansville Ind  
They left on Steamer Gray Eagle on the morning  
of Mar. 28/63 where they still remain

W. H. Knapp

91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Smithland Ky

except as follows:

Co D Spottsville Ky  
Co E Evansville Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

91

Reg't Ind. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Smithland Ky

except as follows:

Co D Sportsville Ky  
Co G not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Al Knapp

91 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Russellville Ky

except as follows:

Co C Hopkinsville Ky

Co G Spottsville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. Shackleford  
the Regt. (except companies) left June 15/63  
went by steamer Melle Nott up the  
Cumberland river as far as  
Ingraham's Shoals, thence reshipped  
on Steamer Thistle, went as far  
as Canton, thence marched by  
way of Elkhorn to Hopkinsville  
a distance of 35 miles, thence  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> left by order of  
Gen. Shackleford to Russellville Ky  
a distance of 35 miles.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> left for Glasgow Va  
and continued on march  
up to this date

R. G. Knapp

91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Russellville Ky

except as follows:

Co. G Spottsville Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being on a march after John Morgan  
- 5 companies to wit: Cos A B D E  
& F & camped in a field between  
Hylasgow & Roy's Cross Roads. Co. C  
being at Hopkinsville Ky on patrol duty  
& Co. G on guard at dock No. 1  
at Spottsville on Green River. The five Cos  
left in the morning of the first for Range  
Cross Roads under Command of Gen  
Shackleford. On the 2<sup>d</sup> the whole Brigade left  
& marched towards Burksville Ky until we  
came up to Gen Hobson's Brigade.  
On the 3<sup>d</sup> turned back & marched  
toward Edmonton Ky - On the 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched towards Columbia Ky  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> marched towards Lebanon Ky  
Camped at Green River Bridge  
(over)

Altknappe

JUL - 6

36146783

1895.

Crossing troops & Train  
All night - On the 6<sup>th</sup> left  
toward Lebanon through Campbellsville  
& to New Market where we (Infantry)  
turned back & on the 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
down the Flashville road. Camped  
again on Green River  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> proceeded on said road  
under Command of Col Haskins  
12 Ky. Vols Inf. - On the 9<sup>th</sup> Camped  
all day - On the 10<sup>th</sup> left for Cave  
City - Crossed Barren River -  
11<sup>th</sup> Marched on to Bells Tavern  
& Camped for the night - On the 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched on toward Bowling Green  
Arrived & Camped where we met  
our Baggage Train, tents & cooking utensils  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> left for Russellville Ky Camped near  
Shakers town - On the 15<sup>th</sup> Continued on & arrived  
at Russellville at 11 am & went into Camp where  
Co. C came to us & where we remained since doing  
guard duty 25 men on Picket & 25 men  
with officers on Train guard each day

91

Reg't Ind. Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Russellville Ky

except as follows:

Co C Elk Fork Bridge Ky

Co E Henderson Ky

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 91<sup>st</sup> Regt of I.V.I during the  
month of August has remained in  
Camp near Russellville by doing a  
heavy guard duty in guarding  
trains on the Memphis Branch of  
the Louisville & Nashville Railroad,  
Provost Guard & Picket

The 91<sup>st</sup> is the only Regt of Infy  
stationed at this Post

The officers have held a  
School & have been daily  
instructed by officers of  
the Regiment

A. G. Knapp

91 Reg't Ind. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manasco's Creek Tenn  
Louisville + Nashville Railroad  
except as follows: Co. C at Russellville Ky  
Co. D at Edgefield Junction Tenn  
• E • Stockade No. 1 Nash. & Chatt. RR  
• F • " No 2 " "  
• G • Henderson Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were up to Sept 17 1863  
Stationed at Russellville Ky. doing  
Picket duty & guarding Railroad Trains  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> five Cos of this Regt. viz  
Cos A B D E & F started by railroad  
for Cave City Ky. which place we  
Reached in the Evening of same day  
Left Cave City on the morning of  
the 18<sup>th</sup> for Glasgow Ky. which place  
was reached at 2 o'clock P.M. 4 miles  
went into Camp & remained so  
until Sept 25<sup>th</sup> when we received  
orders to report to Gen. Granger  
Nashville Tenn. Left Glasgow  
same day & reached Cave City  
at noon. Took the Cars & started  
for Nashville Tenn. which  
(over)

A. H. Knapp

6  
-  
JUN

36146785

5  
6  
8  
7

place we reached on the morning of the 26

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> Received marching orders. Cos A + B going to Mansko's Creek on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad: Co. D to Edgefield Junction on Louisville & Nashville Railroad: Co. E to Stockade No. 1 on Nashville & Chatt. Railroad: Co. F to Stockade No. 2 on Nashville & Chatt. Railroad, where they have remained to the present time guarding railroad bridges. Co. C is guarding bridge at Elk Fork on the Memphis Branch of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Co. G is at Henderson Ky. as Provost Guard. Headquarters of the Regt. is at Mansko's Creek Louisville & Nashville Railroad

# 91 Reg't Indiana

## Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville Tennessee

except as follows:

A+B Manasco Creek, Tenn

C Elk Fork Bridge Ky

D Edgefield Junction Tenn

G Smithland Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A+B have  
been stationed during this month  
at Manasco Creek, L. & N. R.R  
Guarding Bridge. Company C  
at Elk Fork Bridge L & M R.R  
Company D at Edgefield Junction  
L & N R.R Guarding Bridge.  
Company G at Henderson  
Ky. until October 15. 1863.  
when they were ordered to  
Smithland.

October 27. 3 Companies of six  
month men reported to the Comd'g  
Officer of the reg't. for duty having been  
assigned to this Regiment by Gov Norton  
of Indiana

A. Whitney

91 Reg't Indiana

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Nelson Kentucky  
except as follows:

Col. Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 2. Five Companies  
Viz: Cos. E. F. H. I. and K  
received orders to report at  
Bowling Green Ky from  
Nashville Tenn. Leaving Cos  
A + B at Mansco Creek  
and Co. D at Edgefield Junction  
Tenn. Arrived at Bowling  
Green on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and received  
marching orders for Russellville  
Ky which place was reached  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> and went into Camp.  
21<sup>st</sup> Cos. A. B. + D joined  
the regiment at Russellville  
making in all 8 Companies  
at that place. 23 Co. C  
joined the Regiment and

A. M. M. M. M.

JUL.-6

36146787

1895.

The whole received marching orders for Camp Nelson Ky which place was reached on the 25<sup>th</sup>. The Regiment has since been in camp at this place.

Col is stationed at  
Winchester Ky.

91 Reg't Indiana

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Point Isabel, Kentucky  
except as follows:

Col. Smithland Kentucky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Up to the 9<sup>th</sup> of Dec the  
Regiment was stationed at  
Camp Nelson Ky doing  
Guard duty. On the 9<sup>th</sup> we  
started for Point Isabel Ky  
10 miles from Somerset Ky  
at the confluence of the  
South Fork of Cumberland  
Rivers which place was  
reached on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
75 miles. The Regiment was  
immediately set to work on  
fortifications which was  
continued up to the 24<sup>th</sup> when  
orders were received to suspend  
the work. At present  
date the Regiment is under

Smithland

JUL.-6.

36146788

1895.

orders for East Tennessee  
Colg. is at Smithland  
Ky.

91 Reg't Indiana

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field near Powell River*

except as follows:

*Coly Smithland Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

91 Reg't Indiana

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cumberland Gap, Tenn.,  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 5<sup>th</sup> The Regiment  
moved back to Cumberland Gap  
and went into camp. On the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Company A. under  
Command of Lt. Wise being  
the advanced guard on the  
Virginia Road 6 miles east  
Cumberland Gap had a  
skirmish with the enemy  
under Genl Vaughn. At one  
time the Company was entirely  
surrounded but finally cut  
their way through to the  
mountains and came to camp  
in good order with a loss of  
only 3 men

A. Whitney

91 Reg't *Indiana*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cumberland Gap Tenn*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Amherst*

91  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

91 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Kingston, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup> the Reg't was stationed at Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

May 17<sup>th</sup> left Cumberland Gap under orders to join the Army in the field.

Porter

91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
before Atlanta. Ga.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Crocker

41  
Reg't

*2nd Inf*  
Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the Field Georgia.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

91 Reg'l *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Decatur Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Porter*

91 Reg't Ind.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Memphis, La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

91 Reg't Ind

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

911 Reg't Ind.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*e*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
Copyist.

91 Reg't Indiana

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Columbia Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May*  
Copyist.

91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Stoneman D.C.*

except as follows: *Co. H. stationed*

*at Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company H. A new  
Company arrived at  
Washington City in  
advance of the Regt. and  
sent to Alexandria.*

*No return received yet  
Total enlisted of said  
Company 71 men.*

91 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865.

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the field N.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. C. C.*

91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Raleigh, N.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dunton*

91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Salisbury N. C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Detachment  
91 Reg't Ind. Vol.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

*Salisbury, N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dunton*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. 91* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

125879035	2
125879036	3
125879037	4
125879038	5
125879039	6
125879040	7
125879041	8
125879042	9
125879043	10
125879044	11
125879045	12
125879046	13
125879047	14
125879048	15
125879049	16
125879050	17
125879051	18
125879052	19
125879053	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

Carson's  
Capt Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Carson  
Company ( ), in the 91 Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Hehringer, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their ~~arms~~ and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner dis-  
charged from this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1862

Louis T. Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19 Inf U.S.A., Mustering Officer.  
Date Sept. 22. 1862

Station Evansville, Ind.

General Notation:

*A* Co., 91 Reg't *Pud. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September 22 to October 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Smithland Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 71 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

— Het groen.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(1586)

Engberg's

Copyright

*A* Co., 91 Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smithland Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smithland Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hoyberger*

*A* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*3*,

shows station of company,

*Smithland, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From *San* and Auditor's Roll.

*U. Powell*

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Smithland, Ky June  
15<sup>th</sup> arrived at Russellville  
Ky. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Ordered  
from Russellville toward  
Glasgow Ky June 27<sup>th</sup> arrived  
there 30<sup>th</sup>

Hoyberger

4 Co., 91 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Glasgow Ky. June 30.  
for Rays Cross Roads,  
which place was reached  
at noon July 1<sup>st</sup> July 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Started for Marshall Bone,  
& arrived there at midnight.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Started for Lebanon.  
4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> were occupied  
in hard marching. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed Muldraugh's Hill.  
went a few miles beyond  
turned & recrossed the "Hill".  
7<sup>th</sup> Took up line of march  
for Russellville - Marched  
steadily during the 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>,  
10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> & reached Bowling  
Green the 12<sup>th</sup>. Remained  
there during the 13<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

MAY. 22

25879042

1893.

proceeded on toward  
Russellville & arrived  
there on the 15<sup>th</sup>.

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manassas Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Russellville, Ky. Sept. 17,  
1863 went by rail to Cave  
City, Ky. Then by land to  
Glasgow, Ky. Then back to  
Cave City, Ky. by land then  
by rail to Nashville, Tenn.  
arrived there on the 26 day  
of Sept. 63, left same day  
by land for, and arrived  
at Manassas Creek Bridge  
on the L. & N. R. R.

Jas. M. Carson  
Capt. Co. A

Y. H. Rodie

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Point Isabel, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. left Manske Creek,  
Tenn. Nov 19, 1863 and  
arrived at Russellville, Ky.  
on evening of same day.  
Remained at Russellville,  
Ky. until Nov. 23.

Received orders to proceed  
to Camp Nelson, Ky.  
Started on evening of Nov 23,  
and arrived at Camp  
Nelson Nov 25.

Dec 9 marched for Som-  
erset, Ky.

Arrived at Somerset Dec 12,  
passed on to Burnside  
Point and arrived Dec 13,  
1863.

K. D. Wise

Lt. Comdg Co. A 91 Ind. Vols

W. H. Rodie

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders at  
Point Isabel, Ky. Jan 1, 1864.

Marched Jan 2, 1864. Arrived at  
Cumberland Gap, Tenn. Jan 21,

1864. Remained in camp until  
Feb 14, 1864. Was then ordered to  
move up Powell Valley 7 miles,  
arrived in evening of Feb 14.

Went into camp and remained  
until the morning of Feb 22.

Was attacked by four or five  
hundred Rebel Cavalry.

After an engagement of  $3\frac{1}{4}$  hours,  
cut our way out with a loss of  
two men killed & two wounded.

Returned to Cumberland Gap  
in evening of Feb 22, was com-  
pelled to abandon all (over)

Y. Rodie

MAY. 22.

25879045

1893.

Camp & Garrison Equipped in  
the engagement. Men conducted  
themselves with unusual cool-  
ness & bravery.

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Team

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Rhodie

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Kennecaw Mountain, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Rhodie

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Not given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(158)

Coprice



*A* Co., 91 Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Smith*

*a* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Smith*

A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

Company ( A ), in the

91

Regiment

of Ind. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Mehlinger

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

Eransville Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

Oct

, 1862, to serve for the term of

three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

date respectively

(when last paid ), to the

June

, 1865, Date of Muster-out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAY. 22.

25879053

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Salisbury, Nb.*, on this *26* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date June 26 1865*

*discharge furnished in each case.*

*Bery. J. Briscoe*

*Capt. & A. C. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 23 AC*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Salisbury Nb*  
Date of *June 26. 1865*

General Notation: *Bpr. 1365-1865-*

*m/o. vide G.O. 73 Sept. 7. 6.*

*dated June 2. 1865*

*C. H. M.*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company).

Co. 19.91 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

25879054	25
25879055	26
25879056	27
25879057	28
25879058	29
25879059	30
25879060	31
25879061	32
25879062	33
25879063	34
25879064	35
25879065	36
25879066	37
25879067	38
25879068	39
25879069	40
25879070	41
25879071	42
25879072	43
25	44
25	45
25	46
25	47
25	48
25	49
25	50

See also

Capt Bogan's  
Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William A. Bogan  
Company ( ), in the 91 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Mushing, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22 day of Sept., 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
banners and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 22 day of Sept., 1862.

Louis G. Morris  
1st. 19 Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Sep. 22, 1862

Station

Craneville Ind.

General Notation :

Next roll on file Oct., 1862

B Co., 91 Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3 to 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cumback near Henderson Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Entered Camp Lewis near  
Evanville Ind. Aug. 16. 1862  
Left there Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> day.  
Arrived in Henderson  
Ky same day. Entered  
Camp Cumback near  
Henderson Ky Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> day.  
Marched one days march  
towards Madisonville  
Ky. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.  
Returned next day  
(the 22<sup>nd</sup>) where we  
still remain.*

*ATM*

B Co., 91 Reg't Md. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Henderson Ky. by order of Col John W. Foster for Smithland Ky. 6<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862. Arrived in Smithland Ky. on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862. Was ordered to Dycusburgh Ky on 7<sup>th</sup> day of December to receive and bring to this place a lot of prisoners captured by the 15<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry. Returned with said prisoners and on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December was ordered up the Cumberland River to raise a blockade from the river, returned on the 29<sup>th</sup> and have remained since.

E. H. Mink

B Co., 91 Reg't Indy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Clark, 1 Reg. & 10 men  
were ordered Mar. 30 up  
the Cumberland River  
as far as Clarksville to  
guard transports, re-  
turned on 8th. April.

Capt. Bogan & 20 men  
was ordered up the Cum-  
berland as far as Ft.  
W. Nelson to guard pris-  
oners. Returned on the  
8th. April.

St. Clark

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "B" of the 91  
Ind Vol has been stationed  
at Smithland Ky since  
last Muster showing  
guarding prisoners up  
Cumberland River at  
various times &c  
John Mehainger  
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Hause

13 Co., 91 Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Russellville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Smithland Ky.  
June 15. Arrived at  
Russellville Ky. June  
22, 1863. Ordered  
from Russellville  
Howard Glasgow  
Ky. June 27.*

*C. H. Hink*

B Co., 91 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to orders of Gen. Shackelford we started from Glasgow, Ky. on the 1 day of July 1863 En route to intersect Gen. John Morgan and marched about twenty two miles to a small stream called Marrowbone where we expected to fight, but by stratagy Morgan evaded our forces and marched toward Columbia Ky. - accordingly we pursued him until the evening of the 6<sup>th</sup> within eight miles of Lebanon Ky. where we rec'd orders for Butler's ford on Green River. We remained at the ford until the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> then we started for (over)

Wm. H. H.

MAY. 22.

25879061

1893.

Bowling Green - arriving  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> - on the 14<sup>th</sup> we  
started for Russellville, Ky.  
arriving on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. mak-  
ing in all a march of over two  
hundred miles.

B Co., 41 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Munshers Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Russellville Ky by rail  
Sept 17 arriving at Car  
City the same evening after  
camping for the night we  
marched to Glasgow and ar  
rived on the evening of the  
18 inst

Left Glasgow Sept 25 and  
marched to Car City thence  
by rail to Nashville arriv  
ing on the morning of the  
26 inst Sept 27 marched  
from Nashville to Mun  
shers Creek where we have  
since remained.

Roller

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Point Isabel Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chesellville Ky Nov 23 dep-  
arted by for Camp Nelson  
Ky by way of Louisville. Ser-  
geant Nickerson Ky re-  
mained in camp Nelson  
until the morning of the 9  
of December at which time  
he left for Somerset Ky, ar-  
rived on the 12 inst. at noon  
continued the march over my  
bad road to Point Isabel  
Ky. Reached said place on  
the 13 inst. and have re-  
mained quietly in camp  
ever since

Rec'd

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Point Dabell Ky Jan 8 and arrived at Jackson Tenn on the 16 inst.

Left Jackson Jan 19 and arrived at Cumberland Gap Tenn on the 22 when we have since remained

Allen

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 20, 1864 Started on a scout  
up the Va valley to Bulls Bridge Kill  
engaged & capturing 7 of the Enemy  
returned to camp on the 21<sup>st</sup> March  
27 started on a scout to the Clinch  
River returned to camp on the 30  
marching 44 miles, April the 1<sup>st</sup>  
started on a scout up the Va  
valley crossing the Cumberland  
Mountain at the yellow  
ship Gap returned to the camp  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> marching a dis-  
tance of 22 miles, Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>  
started on a scout in E  
Tenn returning via Bulls  
Bridge Va marching a dis-  
tance of 30 miles returned  
to camp Apr 7. Apr 12<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

Rec'd

MAY 25879065 189

MAY. 22. 25879065 1893.

Started on a scout to Mount Pleasant Ky. returned to camp on the 16 marching 85 miles

Apr. 20. Started on a scout to Powell Mountain near Mullins Gap returning via Dazell marching a distance of 60 miles

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cumberland Gap May 17  
and arrived at Knoxville Tenn  
on the evening of the 20. On the  
next morning we proceeded by rail  
to Cleveland Tenn. where we went  
into camp and so remained until  
the 25 inst when we proceeded  
via Decatur to Kingston Ga  
where we remained in camp  
until June 2, at which time  
we took up our line of march  
for the front where we have  
since remained taking an  
active part in the campaign  
of Georgia

Rec'd

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

"In the Field"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has been in  
active service during  
the months of July &  
August 1864

Active.

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 41 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. Davis

13 Co. 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

O. S. Davis

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George T. Clark  
Company ( B ), in the 91 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John McChringer  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Evansville.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the dates day of respectively, 1862.

(when last paid), to the 26 day of  
June, 1865, date of muster out

The company was organized by Captain

William L. Bogan, at  
Evansville.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879072

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Sal-  
isbury, N. C., on this 26 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date June 26"  
1865. Discharge given in  
each case.

Benj. F. Briscoe  
Capt & com. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>

Muster: { Station Salisbury N. C.  
Date of June 26" 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 691 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

45879073	2
45879074	2
45879075	2
45879076	2
45879077	2
45879078	2
45879079	2
45879080	2
45879081	2
45879082	2
45879083	2
45879084	2
45879085	2
45879086	2
45879087	2
45879088	2
45879089	2
45879090	2
45879091	2
2	2
2	2
2	47
2	2
2	2
2	2

See also

*C Co.* 91 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
*Adjutant*  
A Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jimmy L. Gorton*  
Company (.....), in the *91<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Mehringer*, called into  
the service of the United States by *Oliver P. Horton*  
from the *First* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
~~Three years unless sooner discharged~~  
from this *First* day of *October*, 1862.

*Jno. H. Farquhar* Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 1, 1862.*

Station *Cicero Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*L. A. Fitch*

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Comelack Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Evansville on  
Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> and arrived in  
camp, Comelack Oct.  
12<sup>th</sup> Went 20 miles on  
Madisonville Road Oct.  
21<sup>st</sup> Returned to camp  
Comelack Oct 22<sup>d</sup>  
J. V. Garton

L. A. Kitch  
Copied.

C Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Mehinger  
Near Madisonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 20, 1862 marched 20 miles  
in the direction of Madisonville  
Ky. Dec. 21, 1862 marched  
20 miles to Madisonville  
making the distance of  
40 miles in two days.  
Dec. 21, 1862 moved one half  
mile south of Madisonville  
Ky. and Encamped in camp  
Mehinger

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. C. C. C.

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 8 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mehringa near Madisonville Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L. A. Fitch

*C* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Smithland, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Changed Station from  
Madisonville Ky to  
Smithland, Ky. Started  
on March 11<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived on March 14.  
1863.*

*L. A. Fitch*

C Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smith and Ry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Johnson

L Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Hopkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Stations Moved  
from Smithland Ky June  
15. 1863 Went aboard the Steamer Ad-  
mire went up Cumberland River  
to Shoals could not get over  
Lay on boat all night June 16<sup>th</sup>  
Changed on board Steamer Hustle  
Landed at Canton Ky marched  
3 Miles Encamped for the night.  
June 17<sup>th</sup> marched on the Road  
towards Hopkinsville the dis-  
tance of 17 Miles Encamped  
for the night. June 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Hopkinsville Ky the distance  
of 9 miles, where the Company is  
stationed at this time At each  
place where we camped Good  
Springs Good Roads.

L. S. Fitch

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Elkfork Bridge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Changed Station Moved  
from Hopkinsville Ky  
to Marksville Tenn  
on July 9. 1863. Moved from  
there to Russellville Tex by  
Railroad on July 10. 1863.  
Moved in Charge of pris-  
oners to Bowling Green  
Ky on July 12. 1863.  
Returned to Russellville  
Ky same day. Moved  
to Elkfork Bridge 15  
miles from Russellville  
Ky on the 17th Day of  
Aug. 1863. Here the  
Company is now sta-  
tioned.

O. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

**Co., ..... Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for

~~shows~~ station of company,

Blackburne & Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Copyright.

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Point Sabella Dy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders to March  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov to  
Camp Nelson Dy.

Arrived at that point  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov - mar-  
ched from there on the  
9<sup>th</sup> of Dec arrived at  
Somerset Dec 12<sup>th</sup>

marched out to Point  
Sabell on the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec 1863

Dalton

B Co., 91 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders  
for Knoxville Tenn on the  
"3" of January 1864.

Marched to Jackson-  
ough Tenn the distance  
being 60 miles. Stopped  
and rested three days  
and got orders to go to  
Cumberland Gap Tenn  
the distance being 45  
miles. Got to the Gap  
on the 21" day of Jan-  
uary camped there  
three days got orders  
to go to Powell's River  
Bridge to guard it  
the distance being 5  
miles

Dalton

Co., 71 Reg't

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sumnerland Cap Stone

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Halton*

Co., 91 Reg't

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company

on the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., 9 Reg't

## for

shows station of company.

(1584)

**Copyist.**

Co., 91 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Not given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Falton*

Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Columbia Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

St. Merchant

*C* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. Merchant*

C Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the center of the page.

(1586)

*A Merchant*  
Copyright.

C Co., 91. Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Captain Richard B. Dunlaps*  
*Let Capt James H. Gillies*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *91* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John Mehringer*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Evansville, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Oct*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *last* day of *Respectfully*, 186

(when *Let Pres Dec 31 1864*) to the *26* day of  
*June*, 1865, *the date of this muster out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAY. 22.

25879091

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salisbury  
North Carolina, on this 26 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to date June 26, 1865

Discharge furnished in each case

Benj F. Bridcoe

Capt & A.C.M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salisbury N.C.  
Date of June 26, 1865

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10:91 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

125879092	28
125879093	29
125879094	30
125879095	31
125879096	32
125879097	33
125879098	34
125879099	35
125879100	36
125879101	37
125879102	38
125879103	39
125879104	40
125879105	41
125879106	42
125879107	43
125879108	44
125879109	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Capt Bucke's

C o 20

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Luke A Bucke

Company ( ), in the 91 Regiment,

( Brigade), of Ind. Inf.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

Meininger, called into

the service of the United States by The President

from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years, unless sooner discharged.

from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1862

Jno H Farguhar  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> 2nd Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Station Evansville, Ind.

General Notation:

W S Davis

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 to 31, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Smithland, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 41 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

d Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Spottsville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co "D." 91 Reg't Ind Inf*  
*received marching orders*  
*from Louisville Ky March 27*  
*1863 for Evansville Ind.*

*Remained in Evansville until*  
*Apr 3, 1863 Recd marching*  
*orders on date for Spottsville*  
*Ky.*

By *Samuel* Auditor

*McKinnon*

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D 91<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. Vol. ordered  
to march from Spottsville,  
Ky. to Smithland, Ky.  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. arriving June  
8<sup>th</sup> 1863. distance by river  
175 miles. Rec'd marching  
orders from Smithland, Ky.  
to Russellville, Ky. for  
the Regt June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
distance of travel by Cum-  
berland river to Canton,  
Ky. 65 miles. From Canton  
to Russellville by land 70  
miles. arriving at Russell-  
ville, Ky. the 20<sup>th</sup> June.  
Remained at Russell-  
ville until 27<sup>th</sup> June  
and rec'd marching (over)

D. S. Davis

MAY. 22

25879097

1893.

orders on date for  
Glasgow, Ky. Travel by  
Rail Road to Glasgow  
Station distance 55 miles.  
From there to place of  
muster 30 June 1863  
30 miles.

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1863

shows station of company,

Edgefield Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Oct 31, 1863

5

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Point Isabella Ky. Dec. 31, 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feb 29, 64

Ind. Sup.

for Meh and Daji, 1864,

*Lumberland Gap Tenn*  
april 30. 66

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plants

*Copyright.*

9 Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

shows station of company,

near Marietta Ga June 30, 64

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*in the Field Co. Oct. 31, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*6*

*8*

*Revis*

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Michael

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Michael

D Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Luke A Burke  
Company (D), in the Ninety first Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John Mehringer  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President

Evansville Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of  
October, 1862, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the date day of respectively, 186  
(when Last paid,) to the 26 day of  
June, 1865, date of the muster out  
The company was organized by Captain

, at  
in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22

25879109

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salisbury  
N. Carolina, on this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Discharges furnished in each  
case

Benj. F. Briscoe  
Capt & A. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A. C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salisbury N. C.  
Date of June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation:

M. Michael

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 91 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

12	5	8	7	9	1	10	28
12	5	8	7	9	1	11	29
12	5	8	7	9	1	12	30
12	5	8	7	9	1	13	31
12	5	8	7	9	1	14	32
12	5	8	7	9	1	15	33
12	5	8	7	9	1	16	34
12	5	8	7	9	1	17	35
12	5	8	7	9	1	18	36
12	5	8	7	9	1	19	37
12	5	8	7	9	1	20	38
12	5	8	7	9	1	21	39
12	5	8	7	9	1	22	40
12	5	8	7	9	1	23	41
12	5	8	7	9	1	24	42
12	5	8	7	9	1	25	43
12	5	8	7	9	1	26	44
12	5	8	7	9	1	27	45
12	5	8	7	9	1	28	46
29							47
30							48
31							49
32							50
33							
34							
35							

See also

Capt. Gaines Co., 91 Regt. Indiana Inf.  
Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edwin Y. Gaines  
Company (.....), in the 91st Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John Meheringer, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 2nd day of October, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years, unless sooner discharged  
from this 2nd day of October, 1862

Jno. H. Targuher  
Capt. 19 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date October 2, 1862.

Station Evansville, Ind.

General Notation:

Mason

C Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1862  
(dated Nov 3, 1862.)  
shows station of company,

Camp Cumber near Henderson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Lewis on the  
10th day of Oct. 1862 and  
arrived at Henderson, Ky.  
the same day. Went to Camp  
Cumber on the 1st day  
of Oct. 1862 and remained  
here since that time.

Wasson

E Co., 91 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Madisonville, Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> -  
Marched from Henderson  
to Madisonville Ky by  
order of Lt. Col. McKing-  
er. Taking all able bodied  
men - leaving at Hender-  
son a number of sick  
in charge of Capt. Gaines  
The 22<sup>nd</sup> Camped at  
Madisonville since  
which time we have  
remained here.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

A. A. Fitch

E Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Madisonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

*E* Co., 91 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smithland Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*L. S. Hatch*

E

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Smithland, Ky. June 15, 1863. Arrived at Russellville Ky. June 22/63.

Ordered from Russellville Ky. toward Glasgow, Ky. June 27/63.

Mason

E Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being on a march after John Morgan and about 8 miles from Glasgow in the direction of Russellville at the time of our last muster, we resumed our march July 1, and arrived at Marrowbone July 2 at 11 o'clock P.M. Started on the morning of the third in the direction of Lebanon, and having arrived at New Market 7 miles from Lebanon July 6, we received orders to countermarch, which being executed we arrived at Bowling Green July 12 and at Russellville July 15. Distance about 150 miles.

Wadon

E Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is now stationed  
at Russellville Ky

Burnham

E Co., 91 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Point Isabel Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *91* Reg'l *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumt-Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 71 Reg't Ined Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

(station not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C<sup>2</sup>

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C<sup>2</sup>*

Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rome Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Burnham*

*E* Co., 41 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Texas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Salmon Rogers  
Company ( E ), in the 91 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John Mehinger  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Evansville, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
October, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the last day of September 1866

(when Company left to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, to the date of discharge.)

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY 22.

25879128

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salisbury  
bury, N. Carolina, on this 26 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States dated June 26/65.  
Discharge furnished in each  
case

Benz, F. Briscoe  
Capt + Com 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salisbury, N.C.  
Date of June 26/65

General Notation: M/o vide G.O. 73,  
Dept. N.C., dated June 2/65  
See (Opr - 1365 - 1865) 1890.

Guadalupe

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 91* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

125879129	28
125879130	29
125879131	30
125879132	31
125879133	32
125879134	33
125879135	34
125879136	35
125879137	36
125879138	37
125879139	38
125879140	39
125879141	40
125879142	41
125879143	42
125879144	43
125879145	44
125879146	45
125879147	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	
33	
34	
35	

See also

Co. F. 91. Ind Inf  
Capt. Williams Co.  
Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Hiram Williams*  
Company (.....), in the *91* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Mehring*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *First* day of *October*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*;  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *First* day of *October*, 186*2*.

*Mr. H. Farquhar*  
*Capt 19th U.S. Infy* Mustering Officer.  
Date *October 1st 1862*  
Station *Evansville Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

D. Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cornsack near Hen-  
derson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Col. John Mel-  
linger left Camp Lewis  
on the Steamer Campbell  
for this place on the 11 day  
of Oct. Slept in an old To-  
bacco house in Henderson  
during the night came into  
camp on the 12<sup>th</sup> and Marched  
20 miles in the direction of  
Madisonville on the 21<sup>st</sup> and  
returned to Camp Cornsack  
22<sup>nd</sup> and have remained here  
ever since.

Hunting

Co., 91 Reg't Indol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Madisonville Ky.

From Second Auditor's Roll.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Henderson Ky. under  
marching orders on the Steamer  
C. B. Campbell for Caseyville  
on the 17 November 1862. Landed  
at Union Town same evening.  
During the night marched to  
Sulphur Springs distance of 12  
miles. Routed the Guerrillas,  
ate up their breakfast, and  
returned to Union Town the 18.  
Boarded the said Campbell again  
for Caseyville which place we  
landed on the 19. Remained here  
29 days during which time made  
several scouts capturing several  
prisoners and horses. On one  
occasion Nov 22<sup>d</sup> with 8 men  
captured 5 prisoners and 7 (over)

William H. Jones

MAY. 22.

25879131

1893.

Lursee. On the 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. took up  
our line of march under orders  
for Henderson, arrived there on  
the 18<sup>th</sup>. remained until the 20.  
Took up our line of march for  
this place, arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup>.

*E. Co., 91 Reg't Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ft. Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *date Apr. 13, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Smithland Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company F. of the 91<sup>st</sup> Ind. Vol. having been stationed at Madisonville Ky. was ordered by Col. Foster of the 65<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol. to this Post left Madisonville Ky. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, marched 40 miles to Goldville Ky. & went by Steamboat to this Place, arrived on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 & remained since that time.

John Mehinger.  
Attest: Lundy Capt.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

John H. Foster

*Sp. Co., 9 / Reg't Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Russellville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We took up our line of march  
on the morning of July 1<sup>st</sup>  
toward the Cumberland in per-  
suit of the enemy having encamped  
the previous evening some 10 miles  
East of Glasgow. We encamped  
on the night of the 1<sup>st</sup> some 10  
miles from where we took up our  
line of march in the morning.  
Here to await further orders. on  
the evening of the 2<sup>nd</sup> we received  
orders to move some 15 miles further  
in the direction of the Cumberland  
to reinforce Gen. Hobson com-  
mand. who was then engaged with  
Morgan's forces at or near Harro-  
ds. Having reached the above  
named place at 11 O'clock at night  
(over)

Hawling

MAY. 22.

25879136

1893.

we bivouaced until morning  
after maneuvering in various di-  
rections on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> &  
finding the enemy had fled in the  
direction of Lebanon we pursued  
them after a fatiguing march of  
some 12 miles we encamped until  
the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> we took up our  
line of march in pursuit after a  
march of some 25 miles we encamped  
took up our line of march on the  
morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Tebbos  
from on Green River a distance of  
2 miles encamped took up our line  
of march on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched within 6 miles of Lebanon  
being a distance of 22 miles receiving  
orders for a retrograde movement we  
marched back some 3 miles encamped  
on the morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> we took up  
our line of march for Bowling Green  
arrived there on the 12 having averaged  
some 20 miles per day. on the  
evening of the 14 Received orders to  
move to Russellville at which place  
we arrived on the morning of the 15  
where we have remained ever since

*F* Co., *91* Reg't *Ad. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*U. P. 1111*

7 Co., 91 Reg't *Wis. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Point-Isabella, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*J. P. Powell*

7 Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Lumberland Gap, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Powell

*F* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Marietta, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Powell*

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586) W. Powell

7 Co., 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct -*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rome, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ch. Powell*

F. Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wm H. Farnes

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

The H. seeds

*F.* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Apr 7/6 F. C. Cress*  
Copied.

F Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David M. Lewis  
Company (F), in the 91 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John O. Mehninger  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Evansville Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the date day of respectively 1864

(when last paid), to the 26 day of  
June, 1865, date of this Muster-out

The company was organized by Captain Hiram  
Williams, at  
Evansville Ind

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22

25879147

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Salisbury  
N. Carolina, on this 26 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date June 26, 1865  
discharge furnished in each case.

Benj. F. Briscoe

Capt. A. B. M. 24th Div 23rd A. C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Salisbury N. C.  
Date of June 26, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

William H. Foster

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 91. INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

125879148	28
125879149	29
125879150	30
125879151	31
125879152	32
125879153	33
125879154	34
125879155	35
125879156	36
125879157	37
125879158	38
125879159	39
125879160	40
125879161	41
125879162	42
125879163	43
125879164	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*Capt*  
*Hargrave* Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William P. Hargrave's*  
Company (.....), in the *91<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*John Mehringer*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three*.....,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1862

*Geo H. Maryuhar*  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Station *Greenville Ind<sup>a</sup>*

General Notation : .....

*A. Merchant*

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1 to 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Cumbach

Near Henderson Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company together with the rest of the 91<sup>st</sup> Regt. by order of Lt Col. Meekins left Camp Lewis Ind on the 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 and after passing a very uncomfortable night in the 3<sup>rd</sup> story of "Burbanks Tobacco Warehouse" pitched tents in the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup> at Camp Cumbach near Henderson Ky; where we remained under command of Col Meekins without anything unusual or exciting, until the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October when we were ordered to march toward Madisonville Ky. in quest of guerrillas. We marched 20 miles in the direction indicated and counter-marched by order of Lt Col. Johnson 5 Ind Regt. (over)

A. Merchant

MAY. 22.

25879149

1893.

Encamped in an open field  
Near where we began our  
Counter-march and about 5 o'clock  
next morning took up our line  
of march for Camp Burnback  
where we arrived somewhat  
fatigued that evening about  
3 o'clock; not having got sight of  
any guerillas

*G* Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1862-December*  
*on the 20 and 21*  
*we marched from*  
*Camp Burnback*  
*Henderson Ky. a*  
*distance of forty*  
*two miles to*  
*Madisonville Ky.*

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Perry*

*G* Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was detailed  
Post Guard of Madisonville  
Ky on the 3<sup>d</sup> day Jan'y 1863  
in which capacity we have  
acted ever since.*

*Wm. H. Huchins*  
Copies.

G Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1863,

shows station of company,

Evansville Ind.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
marched with the  
Regt. upon the 11  
March 1863 from  
Madisonville Ky to  
Eddyville Ky 34 miles,  
and were transported  
by steamboat to  
Smithland Ky  
where they arrived  
Saturday 14 Mch 1863.  
On the 27 March,  
the company received  
orders for Evansville  
Ind. where they  
arrived on the 28<sup>th</sup> and  
were detailed Provost  
Guard of Evansville  
(over)

P. 464

MAY. 22.

25879152

1893.

Ind on the 30 day of  
March 1863 in  
which capacity  
they still act.

*L*  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Spottsville, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June 5<sup>th</sup> The company was  
ordered to Spottsville Ky (Lock No 1)  
to act a Guard for the Lock  
and also as Guard of Gout  
Boats passing up Green River -  
Hospitably treated by the Citizens  
and find the situation a  
very pleasant one.*

*S. Merchant*

G Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Henderson, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 9<sup>th</sup> The company was ordered on board D. B. Cambell with 5 days rations went up Green River to Rochester Ky to destroy transportation and returned. Left St. Rowland 1 Sept & 10 men off at South Carrollton Ky. Arrived at Rumsey Ky on 11<sup>th</sup>. Was ordered up the Ohio River to join in Pursuit of Morgan on Point up as far as Louisville Ky. Then ordered back and arrived at Spottsville on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> Left Spottsville Ky & arrived at Henderson Ky on same day where we are now stationed.

A. Merchant

G Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Henderson Ky on the 21 of October 63 and arrived at Smithland Ky on the 23 of October 1863 - The company were complimented for their good order and soldierly bearing while at Henderson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FIVE FEB 1864.

Pooley

*C* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janv 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Janv 1<sup>st</sup> The company left  
Smithland Ky on  
board Ste Jo an  
No. 2 under orders to  
join the Regt. and after  
various detentions  
Arrived the way of  
Camp Nelson & X  
Isa. & Jacobsborough  
at Cumberland Gap  
Feb 28. The company  
marched from  
Camp Nelson to the  
Gap a distance of say  
15 miles having  
endured a good  
deal of hardships*

*W. B. B. C.* Copied.

**Co., 71 Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Cum berland Gap Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Only

*Corvina.*

*G* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Poser*

*A* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clifton, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, North Carolina.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 7 Reg't

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Raleigh, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whole

*G Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Infy*  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William P. Hargrave's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *Ninety-first* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Mehringer*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Evansville, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of  
*October*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *date* day of *respectively* 186*0*.

(when *last paid*,) to the *26th* day of  
*June*, 1865, *date of his muster out*  
The company was organized by Captain

....., at  
.....  
in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879164

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Salisbury*  
*North Carolina*, on this *26th* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *To date June 26, 1865*

*Given in each case.*

*Benj. T. Brisson*

*Capt. and Adj. Gen. 29th A. C.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Salisbury, N. C.*  
Date of *June 26, 1865*

General Notation:

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 26 91 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

12 5 8 7 9 1 6 5	26
2 5 8 7 9 1 6 6	27
2 5 8 7 9 1 6 7	28
2 5 8 7 9 1 6 8	29
2 5 8 7 9 1 6 9	30
2 5 8 7 9 1 7 0	31
2 5 8 7 9 1 7 1	32
2 5 8 7 9 1 7 2	33
2 5 8 7 9 1 7 3	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

See also 124 Ind Inf

N Co., 91 Reg't Inf. Ar.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Israel Phalan's  
Company ( ), in the Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into  
the service of the United States by  
from the 24 day of August, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of six months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

Six months  
from this 24 day of August, 1863

John B. Miller

Mustering Officer.

Date August 24, 1863

Station Indianapolis

General Notation:

Wilkinson

*74* Co., *41* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Kerson*

24 Co., 4 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

6

shows station of company,

Burnside Point Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* Co., *9th* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*W. H. Kerson*

*(New) H. Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Jan 1*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Walker*

(New) H. Co., 91 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

(Muz) H. Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Raleigh N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Warner

*Quayle Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Salisbury N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Last roll on file.*

*J. Walker*

*4* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Israel Phalanis*  
Company (*4*), in the *41* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John M. McWhorter*  
called into the service of the United States by *Lin*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879169

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis* ....., on this *23* day of

*March* ....., 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W B Hager*  
*Capt 14 Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering:

{ Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *March 23, 1864*

General Notation: .....

*W B Hager*

Copyist.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *L. 91* INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

125879174	25
25879175	26
25879176	27
25879177	28
25879178	29
25879179	30
25879180	31
25879181	32
25879182	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

See also *120 Ind Inf.*

*Co. 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.*  
*Stephen Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Stephens*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *September*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Six (6) Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Six (6) Months*

from this *23* day of *September*, 1863

*John B. Miller Capt. 13 Inf'ty.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *September 23, 1863.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Sheridan*

*I* Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On the 1st day of November said Company was ordered to Russellville Ky.*

Co., 91 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1863.

shows station of company,

Print-Isabell

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

James, etc.

(Pres) *I* Co., *91* Reg't *Inda Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Decatur, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 71 Reg't and Eng.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(New) I Co., 91 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Inftry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(New) I Co., 91 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Copyist.

(New) I Co., 21 Reg't Ind & Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No co. muster out roll.

Co., 41 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George A. Williams  
Company (C.), in the 41st Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William H. Harrison  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
Sept., 1863, to serve for the term of six  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the day of  
March, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Henry  
Stebbins, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of Sept., 1863, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the 23 of Sept. 1863,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879178

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis*, on this *23* day of  
*March*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*B. J. Ayer*  
*Capt. U. S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *March 3, 64*

General Notation:

*Sherick*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 91. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

125879183	2
25879184	3
25879185	4
25879186	5
25879187	6
25879188	7
125879189	8
25879190	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

(1st Co. 91 Reg't. Ind. Inf.)  
Capt. Milcox's Co., Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Willott M. Milcox*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *18th* day of *September*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *six (6) months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

*Six (6) months*  
from this *18th* day of *September*, 1863.

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13 Infantry. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 18, 1863*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Co., 91 Reg't Inf. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since moved to  
Russellville Ky where  
the Company is now  
stationed.*

Co., 9 Reg't

for

1863.

shows station of company,  
Point Isabel, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8586)

**Copyist.**

*K* Co., 91 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap Term.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small number '0' is visible near the top right edge of the page.

*P. D. Taylor*

*K* Co., *91* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*A*),

in the

*91st* Regiment

~~of Independent~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John S. Mehninger*  
called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

25879187

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis*, on this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of  
*March*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*J. B. Hoyer,*  
*Capt. N. B. Buff.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *March 23, 1864.*

General Notation: *The undersigned, Miller M. Wilson*  
*Capt. Co. H, 9th Reg. Ind. Vols. being*  
*first duty sworn, says that the dates of enrollment under the*  
*head of 'joined for service and enrolled' as appears upon this*  
*roll are the correct dates, and the dates upon the muster*  
*rolls are incorrect except when they correspond with*  
*the dates on this roll.*

*O. T. Taylor*

K Co., 91 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st organization, 1st muster roll  
on file

Co., 91 Reg't 2nd Ar.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4, 1865.

shows station of company,

Rough idea

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(2586)

*Cupriol.*

*K* Co., 91 Reg't *the 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Co. 91 Reg't 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*the Co. Muster roll*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

93<sup>d</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890300	36147875
2	26890301	36147876
3	26890302	36147877
4	26890303	36147878
5	26890304	36147879
6	26890305	36147880
7	26890306	36147881
8	26890307	36147882
9	26890308	36147883
10	26890309	36147884
11	26890310	36147885
12	26890311	36147886
13	26890312	36147887
14	26890313	36147888
15	26890314	36147889
16	26890315	36147890
17	26890316	36147891
18	26890317	36147892
19	26890318	36147893
20	36147869	36147894
21	36147870	36147895
22	36147871	36147896
23	36147872	36147897
24	36147873	36147898
25	36147874	36147899

See also.

3614 7900

3614 7901

William  
E. W.

Field & Staff, *93 Reg't Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

shows station,

*Madison Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boeger*

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station.

La Fayette Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison Ind Nov 9<sup>th</sup> and  
went by R. R. to Cairo 400 miles  
left Cairo Nov 12 on steamer First  
Queen for Memphis 240 miles Nov  
26 left Memphis and marched 10  
miles and camped found bridges  
burned along the road Nov 27 march-  
ed 18 miles and camped found  
fences fields and some buildings  
burning Nov 28 marched 22 miles  
passed through Bytalia passed th-  
rough burning woods, camped on  
Pidgeon Creek Nov 30 marched 8  
miles and camped near Chulahoma  
Infection at night blew down tent  
Dec 2, marched 4 miles passing  
train raining and road very bad  
at midnight stopped in mud  
and lay down till morning  
(over)

Bryce

MAY

26890301

1893.

Dec 3 marched 3 miles and camped  
2 miles from Wyatt. Dec 7 marched  
9 miles passed through Wyatt and  
crossed the Tallahatchie passed un-  
finished rebel fortifications camped  
near Hurricane Creek Dec 20 left camp on  
Hurricane Creek for Oxford when 2 1/2 miles  
on the road recd orders to go to Abbeville  
countermarched to Abbeville 9 miles  
passed on to Waterford 11 miles crossing  
the Tallahatchie at rebel fortifications  
of great strength. Dec 21st Left Water-  
ford and camped at Holly Springs 9 miles  
detonated & caused great destruction at Holly  
Springs at 10 o'clock at night recd order  
to march and under Col Ward made a  
forced march of 35 miles to Grand Junction  
or passing Davis Mills Dec 27 left Grand  
Junction and camped at Moxon 15 miles  
distance Dec 28 left Moxon and reached  
DeFayette 10 miles found village  
with only one family in it.

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

shows station,

Buntyn Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette, Tenn. Jan  
1<sup>st</sup> marched to La Grange  
19 miles left La Grange Jan  
8<sup>th</sup> marched via Van Buren  
Colonia Bethel and Purdy to  
Corinth Miss. 28 miles camp  
ed near Corinth, left Corinth  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> and came to Buntyn  
station via Jackson 15 miles  
on the R. R.

Boeger

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind Inf

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>* 1863.

shows station,

*Near Young's Point La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boger*

Field & Staff, 43 Reg't Indef

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 30 1863.

shows station,

Near Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13 Marched from Buntyn Station to Memphis  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles  
disembarked on wharf. March 14<sup>th</sup> re-  
embarked on steamer John J. Roe.  
March 16 disembarked on sand-  
bar below Helena 84 miles.

March 28 reembarked on steamer  
Express, March 30 disembarked  
at Transylvania Landing. March  
31 reembarked on steamer Ex-  
press. April 1<sup>st</sup> disembarked at  
present camp.

Bryer

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

shows station,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La May 2 & marched to Hard Times via Richmond Perkins Landing passing along the shore of Walnut Bayou Roundaway Bayou Lake St Joseph & Bayou Kidel crossed the Mize River to Grand Gulf on the 7th enroute for Jackson passing through Rocky Springs, Cayuga Raymond Mize Springs & arrived at Jackson on the 14. Took possession of the place same day & encamped in the city over night spent two days in destroying the Vicksburg & Jackson R. R. & took as the line of march for the rear of Vicksburg, passing through Clinton, Brulton & Bridgeport arriving at the rear of Vicksburg (over)

Boeger

MAY. 22.

26890305

1893.

in the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> traveling during the entire march a distance of 185 miles

On the 22 June took up the line of march to present camp 18 miles in the rear of Vicksburg. At the taking of Jackson May 14<sup>th</sup> we had 8 killed & 7 wounded, while in front of the enemy's works at Vicksburg we had 16 killed & 10 wounded.

Field & Staff, 43 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

shows station

Markhams Plantation Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July moved from camp on little Bear creek to Big Black River crossing at Messengers ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup> en route for Jackson passing through Bolle and Clinton arriving at Jackson July 10. Took position in an open field where we remained until the evening of the 15 when we moved further to our right taking position where we remained till after the evacuation. Spent three days in destroying the R. R. in & around Jackson. On the morning of the 23 we took up line of march for present camp via Clinton, Champion Hills. Messengers ferry. arriving at present camp on the 29<sup>th</sup> July. Having traveled during

Boeger

MAY. 22.

26890306

1893.

the entire march a distance  
of 85 Miles, Our loss at  
Jackson in this engagement  
was one Killed and three  
wounded.

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station,

Cowan, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beger

Field & Staff, 43 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec 1863.

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Covington Miss Nov 7 co  
marched to Vicksburg 8 miles  
embarked on Steamer Satom &  
came to Memphis Nov 12 where  
the Regt is upon Post  
guard.

Bayer

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

shows station,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boyer

Field & Staff, 43 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

shows station,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bryce*

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station,

La Grange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis June 10<sup>th</sup> / 64 with  
three hundred and sixty four (364)  
men marched to La Fayette  
Lamar to Ripley via Solon  
eighty seven (87) miles from  
thence to Brice Cross roads  
twenty six (26) miles. There we  
engaged the enemy some twenty  
five thousand (25,000) strong.  
Our men being very much ex-  
hausted and the force engaged  
against us being as much  
larger than ours we were  
forced to retreat back on Collier  
ville on the Charleston & Memphis  
Rail Road. Our loss in killed  
wounded & missing was two-  
hundred & twenty (220) men.

Bray

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

shows station,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Beyer

# Field & Staff, 93 Reg'l Ind Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct* 1864.

shows station,

*In the field near Pleasant Hill Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on Transports at  
Memphis Tenn Sept 2 1864 dis-  
embarked at Lewis Bluff Ark  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup>/64 Marched from Lewis  
Bluff Ark Sept 10, 64 Arriving  
at Brownville Ark Sept 12/64  
a distance of 26 miles. Marched  
from Brownville Ark Sept 17/64  
arriving at Cape Girardeau Mo  
Oct 5 64 a distance of 319 miles  
via Austin Leroy, Marion, Poc-  
ahontas Ark and Poplar Bluff,  
Greenville, Dallas & Jackson Mo.  
Embarked on transports at Cape  
Girardeau Mo Oct 7/64 disem-  
barked at Jefferson City Mo Oct  
15<sup>th</sup>/64. Embarked on the cars at  
Jefferson City Mo Oct 16<sup>th</sup>/64 ar-  
rived Pleasant Hill disembarked  
" So on roll (over)*

*D. E. G.*

MAY. 22.

26890313

1893.

same day near Otterville Mo  
Marched from camp near  
Otterville Mo Oct 19/64 arri-  
ving at Pleasant Hill Mo  
Oct 30/64 a distance of  
two hundred (200) miles  
passing through Lexington Ex-  
ington, Independence near  
Kansas City Mo and through  
Santa Fe Mo and into the State  
of Kansas and through Has-  
sensville Mo.

Field & Staff, 73 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec . 1864.

shows station,

In the field in Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Feb 1865.

shows station,

Camp Chalmette La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1866

shows station,

*Near Montgomery Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oreger*

Field & Staff, 93 Reg't Ind.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* .1865.

shows station

*Gainesville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F & Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.*

*F & Co.* Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Fields Staff*

Company (

), in the

*93*

Regiment

of *Ind Inf.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Le Witt & Thomas*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*

, at

*Madison Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

*31<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Oct*

, 186*2*, to serve for the term of

*three*

*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

*20<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Feb*

, 186*5*;

(when *last paid*,) to the

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Aug*

, 186*5*, *When Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 22.

26890318

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Aug*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*M Campbell,*  
*Capt & Comd. Co.*  
*A. M. Dist. W. Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn.*  
Date of *Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation:

*Boeger*

93

Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin  
except as follows: Return is dated  
Feb. 8. 1863. at Camp near  
Corinth, Miss.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette Tenn. Jan 1<sup>st</sup>  
and marched to La Grange  
Tenn. 19 miles and Camped  
Left La Grange Jan 8. and  
marched by the way of Van  
Buren, Bolivar, Bettel  
Paddy, to Corinth 78 miles  
and Camped near Corinth  
Miss

73. Reg't Indiana Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Notation is dated

March 4<sup>th</sup> Benton Station

Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

93 Reg't. Indiana Inf'ty

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated

except as follows:

Return in dated April 6<sup>th</sup>  
1863. at Camp near Youngs  
Point La.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Benton Station  
Marched to Memphis 5 1/2 miles  
bivouac'd on Lee's March  
13. 14<sup>th</sup> went on board  
Steamer John J. Roe des-  
embarked Mon 17. on sand  
bar below Helena Ark Mon.  
28. embarked on Steamer Ex-  
press Mon 31. disembarked  
at Transylvania Landing  
La. April 1<sup>st</sup> Reembarked on  
Express April 2 Landed at  
Camp near Youngs Point  
La.

W. H. L. G.

ye<sup>3</sup> Reg't *Business Publy*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Duck Port La.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment arrived at  
Duckport (Near Youngs  
Point La.) By Steamer from  
Camp near Helena Ark  
April 25 and was engaged  
in digging the Duckport  
and Walnut Bayou Canal.  
Being much crowded by  
other Regiment drill was  
necessarily dispensed with  
except in manual of Arms,  
in which the Regt. is pro-  
ficient*

*Voytenger*

93 Reg't Indiana. Light

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Vicksburg.  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La. May 2<sup>d</sup> 63  
and Marched to Hard Times. Via  
Richmond and Perkins Landing  
passing along the shore of Walnut  
Bayou. Round away Bayou Lake  
St. Joseph & Bayou Vidal. Crossed  
the Mississippi River to Grand Gulf as  
the 7<sup>th</sup> inst en route for Jackson  
passing through Rocky Springs  
Cayuga Bayou and Moss Springs  
and arrived at Jackson on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Took possession of that place  
same day and encamped in  
the city over night. Spent two  
days in destroying the Vicksburg  
and Jackson R.R. and took up  
(over)

Hoyler

JUL - 8.

36147873

5681

line of march for the rear  
of Vicksburg passing through  
Clinton, Bolton & Bridgeport  
arriving in the rear of Vicks-  
burg in the evening of the  
18<sup>th</sup> traveling during the  
entire march a distance  
of 185. miles. Balance of  
month spent in Sharpshooting  
and the likes

9.3 Reg't. Indiana. 1863

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Public Field

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stayed in Rear of Vicksburg till the 22<sup>nd</sup> June where we took up line of march to Little Bear Creek 18 miles in Rear of Vicksburg where we spent balance of month

Hager

73 Reg'l Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Markland Point, Va.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4 took up line of march  
for Black River. Built Bridge  
and crossed on the 6<sup>th</sup> driving  
the Rebel Pickets. on March passed  
through Bolton & Chester arriving  
at Jackson on 9<sup>th</sup> found the  
Enemy Strongly Fortified. On  
the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> moved  
to the right from the Center on  
the night of the 16<sup>th</sup>. Enemy  
Evacuated 17<sup>th</sup> our forces  
took possession. Spent four or  
five days destroyed R.R.  
from Braiden to Jackson 23.  
3. A. M. took up line of march  
for Present Camp passing  
through Chester & Champion  
over 1

Hoyberger

JUL - 8.

36147875

1895.

Hill bivouaced near  
present Camp on the  
evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
moved present Camp

93 Reg't. Indiana. 8th.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Markham's Entrenchment.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been in Camp past  
Month nothing of interest  
to record

7.3 Reg't Indiana Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated Oak Ridge  
Miss Oct. 5. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayberger

73 Reg't Indiana Fifty

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Return dated 30 miles Miss  
Nov. 4 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. G.*

37. Reg't Indiana 25th

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Memphis Tenn.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hayberger*

7.3 Reg't Indiana 8th

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Voytenger

95 Reg't Indiana 84th

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9.3 Reg't Indiana Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

93 Reg't. Indiana Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knapp's Farm

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

93 Reg't Indiana Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoytberger

73 Reg't - Indiana Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hampton Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. H. Berger

4.3 Reg't Indiana Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

93. Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Flint*

(3526)

135

Copyist.

*G. J. Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Memphis Tenn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. L. Lusk*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated: -  
In the Field, Mo.  
Nov. 16/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned

93. Reg'l. Inl. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. L. L.*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated

In the Field, near  
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 9/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Eastport Miss. Jan. 12/65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. L. L. L.

73<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Inf. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Eastport, Miss.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Nuttall*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*.

except as follows:

*Return dated Dauphin  
Island Ala. March 8/65.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Flutun*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Before Spanish Fort, Ala.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thurmond*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Montgomery Ala.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Flanagan*

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Gainesville Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flannery

Copyist.

93 Reg't Inf. Inft.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Gainesville Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Flannery

93. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainesville Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. L. Lusk

93 Reg't Indiana Inftry

**Regimental Return**

*of a detachment*  
for the month of *Aug*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gainsville Fla*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. W. Moore*

93 Reg't Indiana Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Garnesville Ala*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Moore*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26890319	26
26890320	27
26890321	28
26890322	29
26890323	30
26890324	31
26890325	32
26890326	33
26890327	34
26890328	35
26890329	36
26890330	37
26890331	38
26890332	39
26890333	40
26890334	41
26890335	42
26890336	43
26890337	44
26890338	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*A* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A Hubbard's*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*W. Carr*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12* day of *August*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three yrs*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *12* day of *August*, 186*2*

*J. S. Simonson*

*Col USA*

Mustering Officer.

Date *August 15th - 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*James Jones*

Became Co A, 93 Ind Inf  
Capt  
Hubbard's Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31/1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31/62

Madison, Ind.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jones

34 Co., 93 Reg't Ind Int

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31/62

Lafayette

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison, Ind. Nov  
9/62 and proceeded by Rail  
Road to Cairo, 400 miles.  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> left Cairo on steamer  
"Forest Queen" for Memphis, Tenn -  
240 miles. Reached Memphis Nov  
14<sup>th</sup> and remained until Nov  
26<sup>th</sup>. Then marched by the  
Way of Byhalia, Chulahoma,  
Watts, Hurricane Creek, Abbeys-  
ville, Waterford, Holly Springs,  
Davis Mills, Grand Junction,  
136 miles. From Grand  
Junction marched by  
the way of Lagrange,  
Mercon, & Lafayette, 23  
miles.

J. Jones

*A* Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Feby 28/63*

*Buntyn, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Lafayette, Tenn*  
*Jan 1 and marched to*  
*Lagrange, 19 miles.*

*Left Lagrange Jan 8*  
*and marched via Van*  
*Buren, Bethel, Bolivar,*  
*and Purdy to Corinth,*  
*Miss., 78 miles.*

*Camped near Corinth.*  
*Left Corinth Feb. 2nd.*  
*Came by car to Buntyn*  
*Station, Tenn. via Jackson,*  
*157 miles.*

*J. J. Jones*

*A* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind I*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Pickering Min*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Jones*  
Copied.

A Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company, Apr 30/63  
Camp near Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 13/63 marched from  
Benton Station Tenn to  
Memphis, 5 1/2 miles.  
Bivouac on wharf Mar  
14th. Embarked on  
Steamer "John G. Poe"  
March 16. Disembarked on  
sandbar below Helena  
8th miles. Mar 28" embarked  
on steamer "Express"  
Mar 30" disembarked at  
Tennessee Landing  
Mar 31. reembarked on  
Steamer "Express" 2, mil  
2" disembarked at present  
Camp.

J. Jones

A Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1862

shows station of company,

18 Miles in rear of Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La. May 2<sup>d</sup>.  
marched to Hard Times via  
Richmond & Perkins Landing  
passing along the shore of  
Walden Bayou, Roundaway  
Bayou, Lake St. Joseph &  
Bayou Vidal. Crossed the Miss.  
River to Grand Gulf on the  
7<sup>th</sup> en route for Jackson  
passing through Rocky Springs  
Cypress Bayou & Miss Springs  
Arrived at Jackson on the  
14 took possession of the  
place same day & encamped  
in the city over night. Spent  
two days in destroying the  
Vicksburg & Jackson R. R. and  
took up the line of march.

MAY. 22.

26890325

1893.

for the rear of Vicksburg  
passing through Clinton, Ponton,  
and Bridgeport, arriving at the  
rear of on the evening of the  
18 traveling during the entire  
march a distance of 145  
miles. On the 22 June took  
up line of march to present  
camp 18 miles in rear of  
Vicksburg. At the attack on  
Jackson May 16 this company  
lost nothing. In front of the  
enemies' works at Vicksburg  
this company lost 1 private  
killed, 1 Sergt severely  
wounded and the Captain  
seriously wounded.

A. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>and</sup> Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bear Creek Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> July moved from Camp in Little Bear Creek to Big Black River crossing at Messengers Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup> en route for Jackson passing through Cotton and Clifton and arriving at Jackson July 10<sup>th</sup>. Took position in an open field where we remained until the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> night, when we moved further to our right taking position where we remained until after the evacuation. Spent three days in destroying (cont)

Lopez

MAY. 22

26890326

1893.

the R. R. in and around Jackson. On the morning of the 23<sup>d</sup> we took up our line of march for present camp via Clinton, Champion Hills and Messenger Ferry, arriving at present Camp on the 29<sup>th</sup> July, having traveled during the entire march a distance of 85 miles.

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Cowan's Plantation Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez*



*A* Co., 93 Reg't *Inde Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lopez -*

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez*

*"A" Co., 93<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lopez*

*A. Co., 43 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez*

*A* Co., 93 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Pleasant  
Hill Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 93 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*in the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Piles*

### Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,  
New Orleans La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

*Unprint*

*A* Co., 93 Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Filed*

*A* Co., 93 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Jamesville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Piled*

*A* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A Hubbard*  
Company (*A*), in the *93* Regiment  
of *Indiana Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Devitt C. Thomas*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*, at

*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *fourth* day of

*August*, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*

*A Hubbard*, at

*Columbus Indiana*

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 22.

26890338

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis Tenn.*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*Memphis*  
*Capt E. L. Linn Infantry*  
*A. C. M. Dill W. Linn* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
Date of *Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890339	2
2	26890340	3
3	26890341	4
4	26890342	5
5	26890343	6
6	26890344	7
7	26890345	8
8	26890346	9
9	26890347	10
10	26890348	11
11	26890349	12
12	26890350	13
13	26890351	14
14	26890352	15
15	26890353	16
16	26890354	17
17	26890355	18
18	26890356	19
19	26890357	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*C. B.*  
*Capt Samuel D Crowe*  
Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel D Crowe*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C. Thomas*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *30* day of *Sept*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *30* day of *Sept*, 1862

*Capt John B. Killen*  
*93. U.S. Infantry* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 30, 1862*

Station *New Albany, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Simms*

*Capt Samuel H. Davis*  
Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Madison, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB. 1863.

28 Co., 13 Reg't Ind'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Buntyns

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette  
Jan 1st marched to  
Lagrange 19 miles.  
Left Lagrange Jan 8<sup>th</sup>  
Marched via Van Buren,  
Bethel, Bolivar, &  
Purdu to Corinth, Miss.  
78 miles Camped  
near Corinth Left Corinth  
Feb'y 2<sup>nd</sup> Came to Buntyns  
Station via Jackson  
157 miles.

James

B Co., 93 Reg't Ind'y

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Youngs Point. La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Linna*

B. Co., 93 Reg't. 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8 & 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Young's Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from Buntyn Station  
to Memphis 3 1/2 miles  
bivouaced on wharf

March 14<sup>th</sup> Embarked on  
Steamer John J. Roe.

March 16<sup>th</sup> disembarked  
on sand bar below  
Helena 84 miles

March 28 embarked on Steamer  
Express

March 30<sup>th</sup>  
disembarked at Pennsylvania  
Landing

March 31<sup>st</sup>  
Reembarked on Steamer  
Express

April 2<sup>d</sup>  
disembarked at present  
Camp

*Finis*

13 Co., 93 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La May 2 & marched to  
Hava Times via Richmond & Perkins  
Landing, passing along the shore of  
Melmont Bayou Roundaway Bayou,  
Lake St Joseph & Bayou Vidal across  
the Miss. River to Grand Gulf on the  
7<sup>th</sup> en route for Jackson passing  
through Rocky Springs, Leavenworth,  
Raymond, Miss Springs & arrived  
at Jackson on the 14<sup>th</sup> took possession  
of the place same day & encamped in  
the city over night. Spent two days  
in destroying the machinery of Jackson  
A. H. Co took the line of march for the  
rear of Vicksburg passing through  
Clinton Benton & Bogalusa  
arriving at the rear of Vicksburg on  
the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> traveling during

over,

J. F. Fisher

MAY. 22.

26890344

1893.

the entire march a distance  
of 185 miles - On the 22<sup>d</sup> June  
took up line of march to  
present camp, 18 miles in  
Rear of Vicksburg - at the  
attack on Jackson, May 14,  
this company lost three men  
Killed, one wounded - In front  
of the Enemies works, Vicksburg  
none.

P. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Markham Plantation

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July we moved from camp on Little Bear Creek to Big Black River crossing at Messenger Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup>. Enroute for Jackson passing through Bolton & Clinton & arriving at Jackson July 10<sup>th</sup>. Took position in an open field where we remained until evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> when we moved farther to our right taking position where we remained until after the evacuation. Spent three days "digging" the R.R. around Jackson on the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> we took up line of march for present Camp via Clinton, Champion, Talle & Messenger Ferry arriving at present camp on the 29<sup>th</sup> July. Traveling during the whole march a distance of 15 miles.

J. J. Wiley

Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall Plantation, Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1585)

*Copyright.*

B Co., 43 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *23* Reg't *Ind* *Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 93 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 93 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
In the field near Pleasant Hill, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Brody

*B* Co., 73 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cassport. Min.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Booby*

Co., 73 Reg't Ind Inf

for Kan. & Teby, 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,  
New Orleans La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brook

*B* Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 93 Reg't

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**Copyright**

*B* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Thomas H Quail*  
Company (*B*), in the *93<sup>d</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*W E W C Thomas*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186 ,  
(when *last paid*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*  
*S. Crowe*, at  
*Scott County - Ind*  
in the month of *Aug - 1*, 186 *2*, and marched  
thence to *New Albany Ind*,  
where it arrived the *19* of *August*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 22.

26890357

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mem-*  
*phis Tenn*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*E. Mammille*

*Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf.*

*A. C. M. Dist West Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis, Tenn.*  
Date of *August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*Brody*

# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6. 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890358
2	26890359
3	26890360
4	26890361
5	26890362
6	26890363
7	26890364
8	26890365
9	26890366
10	26890367
11	26890368
12	26890369
13	26890370
14	26890371
15	26890372
16	26890373
17	26890374
18	26890375
19	26890376
20	26890377

See also

*Capt Shepherd's*  
*6* Co., *93* Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William W. Shepherd's*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... *Indiana* .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*A. C. Thomas* ..... called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *29* day of *September*, 1862

*J. W. Newman*  
*Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 29* 1862

Station *Madison, Indiana*

General Notation : .....

*Henry West*

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Madison, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

>

Henry West

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Lafayette, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison, Ind.  
Nov. 9 and proceeded by  
railroad to Cairo, Ill.  
400 miles Nov. 12 - left  
Cairo on Steamer Forest  
Queen for Memphis, Tenn.  
240 miles reached Memphis  
Nov. 14 and remained until  
Nov. 26 - then marched by  
the way of Dykhalia,  
Chulahoma, Wyatt, Hurri-  
cane Creek, Abbeville, Water-  
ford, Tollen Springs, Davis  
Halls to Grand Junction  
135 miles from Grand  
Junction. Marches by way  
of La Grange and Moscow  
to Lafayette 20 miles.

Henry Webb

C. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1863,

shows station of company.

Brenton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette, Tenn.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Marched to La  
Grange 19 miles left  
La Grange. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
via Van Buren Bethel  
Bolivar & Purdy to Corinth  
Miss. 78 miles, camped  
near Corinth Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> came  
to Canton Station via  
Jackson 175 miles

James V. Hall

C. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vol

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Young's Point.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13<sup>th</sup> - Marched from  
Guntown Station to  
Memphis 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles  
bivouacked on wharf.

March 14<sup>th</sup> - Embarked on  
Steamer John J. Roe.

March 15<sup>th</sup> - Disembarked on  
Sand-bar below Helena  
17 miles. March 28<sup>th</sup> -

Embarked on Steamer  
Express. March 30<sup>th</sup> - Disem-

barked at Transylvania  
Landing. March 31<sup>st</sup> - Re-em-  
barked on Steamer Express.

April 2<sup>nd</sup> - Disembarked at  
present camp.

Henry Webb

C. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La.  
May 3 and marched  
to hard times via  
Richmond and Perkins  
landing passing along  
the shore of Walnut Bay-  
ou Roundaway Bayou  
Lake St. Joseph and  
Bayou Vidal crossed  
the Mississippi River at Grand  
Gulf on the 7<sup>th</sup> en route  
for Jackson passing  
through Rocky Springs  
Cayuga Raymond  
Miss Springs and arrived  
at Jackson on the  
14<sup>th</sup> took possession  
of the place same  
(over)

Agnew

MAY. 22.

26890364

1893.

day and encamped  
in the City over  
night. Spent two  
days in destroying  
the Vicksburg &  
Jackson R.R. and  
took up the line  
march for the rear  
of Vicksburg, passing  
through Clinton,  
Boulton & Bridgport  
arriving at the rear of  
Vicksburg on the evening  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> traveling  
during the entire march  
a distance of 185 miles.  
on 22<sup>d</sup> June took up  
line of march for present  
camp 18 miles in rear  
of Vicksburg. In front of  
the enemy's works at Vicks-  
burg this company lost  
one killed and two wounded.

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Big Bear Creek, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> July we  
moved from Camp  
Little Bear Creek  
to Big Black River  
Crossed at Messenger  
Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Enroute for Jackson  
July 10, took position  
in an open field  
where we remain  
until the evening  
of the 15 when we  
move further to our  
right, taken position  
where we remained  
until after the eva-  
cuation, spent three  
days in destroying  
(over)

Agnew

MAY. 22.

26890365

1893.

R.R. in and  
around Jackson, on  
the morning of the  
23 took up line of  
March for present  
Camp via Clinton  
Champion Hills,  
Messenger Terry  
arriving at present  
Camp July 29, trav-  
elling doing entire march  
a distance of 85 miles

*C* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Cowane, Miss,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Agnew*

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boody

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

@ Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Agnew*

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boody

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loody

Co., 93 Reg't Ind by

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Please Bill me

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ed Park

C Co., 53 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. H. R.

C Co., 23 Reg't Ind by

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

**shows station of company,**

Camp Chaumette, La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ed. Burke

*C* Co., 23 Reg't *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *5th* Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Farmville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*

C Co., 93 Reg't led by

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel R. Harris  
Company (C), in the 93 Regiment  
of 1st Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
K. C. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Madison, Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when last paid) to the 10 day of  
Aug, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
M. M. Shepherd, at  
Patric, Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Madison, Ind,

where it arrived the 20 of Aug,  
a distance of 57 miles.

MAY. 22.

26890377

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis Tenn*, on this *10* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*E. W. Campbell*

*Capt & Comd. Inf*

*A. G. M. K. W. Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn*  
          { Date of *Aug 10 - 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 10. 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126890378	28
126890379	29
126890380	30
126890381	31
126890382	32
126890383	33
126890384	34
126890385	35
126890386	36
1026890387	37
1126890388	38
1326890389	39
1526890390	40
1726890391	41
1926890392	42
2126890393	43
2326890394	44
2526890395	45
2726890396	46
2926890397	47
31	48
32	49
33	50
34	
35	

See also

Co. D. 93 Regt Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Jaynes  
Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel B. Jaynes'  
Company ( ), in the 93 Regiment,  
(Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel O. C. Thomas  
called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 28 day of Sept., 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~ and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner discharged

from this 28 day of Sept., 1862

T. W. Keenan  
Capt. 11 Inf. U. S. A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 28. 1862

Station Madison Ind.

General Notation :

O'Leary

Co D. 93 Regt Ind. Inf.  
Capt. Jaynes  
Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Madison. Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Olney

D Co., 93 Reg't Int. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp La Fayette.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison. Ind.  
Nov. 9. 1862 and proceed-  
ed by Rail Road to Cairo  
400 miles Nov 12 Left  
Cairo on Steamer  
Forest Queen for  
Memphis. Tenn  
240 miles: reached  
Memphis Nov 14 and  
remained until  
Nov 26 then marched  
by the way of Byhalia  
Chula Honda, Myatt  
Hurricane Creek  
Abbyville, Waterford  
Holly Springs, Davis  
mills to Grand Junction  
136 miles from (over)

Deary

MAY. 22.

26890380

1893.

Grand Junction  
marched by way  
of La Grang and  
Mosco to La Fayette  
23 miles.

D Co., 93. Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Buntyn Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette Tenn Jan 1/63 marched  
to La Grange 19 miles Left La Grange Jan  
2/63 marched via Van Buren Berke-  
ley and Purdy to Cornith Miss 78  
miles camped near Cornith. Left Cornith  
Feb 2/63 came to Buntyn Station via  
Jackson 157 miles

Pills

Co., 93 Reg't Inf

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

near Youngs Point La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Pico

D

Co., 93 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr* 1863,

shows station of company,

*on camp near Youngs Point La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 13/63. Marched from  
Brenton Station Tenn to Memphis  
Tenn 5 1/2 miles on road on  
wharf. March 14. Embarked on  
Steamer John J. Roe. March 16  
disembarked on land bar near  
Helena 8 1/2 miles March 28  
embarked on Steamer Express  
March 30<sup>th</sup> disembarked on  
Steamer Express Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> -  
disembarked at present  
camp.*

*Pills*

D. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Dickpost, La.  
May 2<sup>d</sup> and marched to  
Harrisburg via Richmond  
and Perkins Landing passing  
along the shore of Walnut  
Bayou Roundaway Bayou  
Lake St. Joseph and Vidal  
Crossed the Mississippi  
River to Grand Gulf on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> en route for Jackson  
Passing through Rocky  
Springs Cayuga Raymond  
and Mississippi Springs  
and arrived at Jackson  
on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Took posses-  
sion of the place same day  
and encamped in the City  
over night. (spent some)

(Took)

MAY. 22.

26890384

1893.

two days in destroying  
the Vicksburg and  
Jackson RR. and  
took up the line  
of March for the rear  
of Vicksburg, passing  
through Clinton, Boulton  
and Bridgeport, arriving  
at the rear of Vicksburg  
on the eve of 18th, travelling  
during the entire march  
a distance of 185 miles.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> June took  
up line of march to  
present Camp, 18<sup>th</sup> miles  
in rear of Vicksburg.  
At the attack on Jackson,  
May 14th, this Company lost  
none. In front of enemies  
works at Vicksburg June  
9th, this Company lost  
one killed,

D Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Big Bear Creek, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th of July moved  
from Camp on Little  
Bear Creek to Big Black  
River Crossing at Mes-  
senger's Ferry on the 6th  
en route for Jackson, Miss.,  
passing through Boulton  
and Clinton, arriving at  
Jackson, Miss., July 10.  
Took position in an open  
field where we remained  
until the evening of the  
15th, when we moved  
farther to our right,  
taking position till after  
the evacuation. Spent  
three days in destroying  
the R.R. in and (over)

Pool

MAY. 22.

26890385

1893.

around Jackson.  
On the morning of  
the 23<sup>d</sup>, we took  
up line of march  
for present camp  
via Clinton and Cham-  
pion Hills, and  
Messengers Ferry, arriving  
at present camp, July  
29, 1863. - Having travelled  
during the entire march  
a distance of 85 miles.  
In the attack on Jackson,  
the 17<sup>th</sup>, this Com. lost  
none.



Co., 93 Reg't

for November and December, 1863,

**shows station of company,**

shows station of company,  
Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pool.

Company Muster Roll  
for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,  
Memphis, Tenn.

[illegible]

**Copyist.**

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2586)

Copyright

*A. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

station of company,  
Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright

*2*

Co., *93* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pleasant Hill, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*J. M. Stewart*

Co., 23 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

*On the Field near Pulawski, Texas*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

John W. Hunt

(252)

Copyright

*D. Co., 93 Reg'l Co. Eng*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *San Francisco*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Danphin Island*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. McNeill*

D Co., 23 Reg't *Ind Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Mountain, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left New Orleans La. Feb 28/65  
and landed at Dauphin Island.  
Ala. Mar 3/65 Left Dauphin Island  
Mar. 29 and landed at Dawkins Lodge  
on Fish River, Ala. Mar 20/65 left  
the vicinity of the Lodge on the 25"  
& took position in front of Spanish  
Fort, on the 27. Built breast works  
& occupied them during the entire  
investment of the fort. Captured  
during the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> March.  
When the fort was charged, 14  
enlisted men & 1 Lt. Left Spanish  
in Fort Mar 9/65 & moved in  
support of 2 Divs. at Blakeley  
which was charged & taken that  
afternoon. Left Blakeley March  
12 advanced toward *Bay**

*F. W. K. Smith*

MAY. 22.

26890395

1893.

Montgomery, Ala., by way of  
Greenville, arriving at Mont-  
gomery Mar 25/65, since which  
time we have been en-  
camped  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles north  
of the city.

*Q* Co., *3* Reg'l *Inf Div*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Cambridge, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten entries in the record section, including a checkmark]*

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist

D Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Fredrick L. Courvoisier  
Company (D), in the 93 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
D. W. L. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Madison, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 10 day of  
Aug, 1865, when disch'd.

The company was organized by Captain  
Daniel R. Payne, at  
Clintonland County

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Madison, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 20 of Aug,  
a distance of 20 miles.

MAY. 22.

26890397

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis Tenn.*, on this *10* day of

*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. Campbell*  
*Sgt. & Co. Mustering Officer.*  
*A. C. on. Dis. H. Tenn.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn.*  
          { Date of *Aug. 10/65*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126 890398	38
126 890399	39
126 890400	40
126 890401	41
126 890402	42
126 890403	43
126 890404	44
126 890405	45
126 890406	46
126 890407	47
126 890408	48
126 890409	49
126 890410	50
126 890411	51
126 890412	52
126 890413	53
126 890414	54
126 890415	55
126 890416	56
126 890417	57
21	58
22	59
23	60
24	61
25	62

See also

*Capt M. H. Hays*  
Beaune Co E. 93. Inf. Regt.  
Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Michael M. Hays*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C. Thomas*,  
called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three Years unless sooner discharged*

from this *29* day of *September*, 186*2*

*J. M. Newman*  
Capt. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 29* 186*2*

Station *Moultrie Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Proig*  
*Ind.*

Co., 93 Reg't

for Month to Oct 31, 1862,

Near Madison, Indiana.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8588)

*Copyist.*

E. Co., 93 Regt *Indiana Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov*, <sup>*and*</sup> *Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Madison, Ind Nov*  
*9, and proceeded by*  
*rail road to Cairo.*  
*400 miles, Nov 12 left*  
*Cairo on Steamer*  
*Forest Queen for Memphis*  
*Tenn, 240 miles,*  
*reached Memphis Nov*  
*14, and remained*  
*until Nov 26. Then*  
*marched by the way*  
*of Byhalia, Chickasaw,*  
*Nash, Hurricane Creek,*  
*Attyville, Waterford,*  
*Holly Springs, Queen's*  
*Mills to Grand Junction*  
*156 miles from Grand*  
*Junction reached*  
*Osee*

MAY. 22.

26890400

1893.

by way of Leysrange  
and Moscom to La-  
Hayette 23 miles.

Co., 93 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

Buntyn Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette, Tenn.  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched  
to Lagrange 19 Miles  
Left Lagrange Jan  
8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Marched via  
Van Buren, Bushel,  
Bolivar, Spurden, to  
Corinth. March 78  
Miles, Camped near  
Corinth, left Corinth  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> came to  
Buntyn Station  
via Jackson 157  
Miles.

*E* Co., *9.3* Regt *Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April, 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*New Youngs Point, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*St. Louis*  
C. J. J. J.

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div<sup>n</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Corps

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28<sup>th</sup> to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company, *New*  
*Green's Point, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from Bayou Station  
to Memphis 5 miles  
disembarked on wharf  
March 14<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on Steamer John J.  
Roe, March 16<sup>th</sup> dis-  
embarked on Land  
Bar below Helena,  
84 miles, March  
28<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
Steamer Express  
March 30<sup>th</sup> disem-  
barked at Tarry  
-town for New York.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> re-embarked  
on Steamer Express.  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> disembarked  
at New York

MAY. 22.

26890403

1893.

at present Camp.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,  
shows station of company,  
In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duckport La May 2<sup>d</sup> & marched  
to Hard Times Landing via Rich-  
Pardine Landing, passing along the  
shore of Walnut Bay on Bourdon  
Bay on Lake St. Joseph & Bay on  
Vidal. Crossed the Mississippi  
River to Grand Gulf on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
en route for Jackson passing  
through Rocky Springs, Cayuga  
Raymond, Mississippi Springs  
and arrived at Jackson on  
the 14<sup>th</sup>. Took possession of the  
place same day, and encamped  
in the city over night. Spent  
6 days in destroying the  
Vicksburg & Jackson R.R. took  
the line of march for the rear  
at Vicksburg passing through

West

MAY. 22.

26890404

1893.

Clinton, Bolton Bridgeport  
and Clinton arriving at the  
rear of Vicksburg on the evening  
of the 18<sup>th</sup> traveling during  
the entire march the distance  
of 185 miles. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
June marched to present  
camp 18 miles in rear of  
Vicksburg. This company  
was engaged in the attack  
on Vicksburg. Met with  
no casualties. In front of  
Vicksburg had one man  
seriously wounded in the  
arm.

E Co., 43 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Markham Plantation Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from camp on Little Bear Creek July 4<sup>th</sup> to Black River crossing the 6<sup>th</sup> and marching on Jackson via Bolton and Clinton arrived at Jackson the 10<sup>th</sup> was held with Regt. & Brigade in reserve until the 15<sup>th</sup> although constantly under fire then moved to the front relieving Gen. Osterhaus where was actively engaged until the evacuation of Jackson on the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. It was engaged three days in destroying the track, platform, & rolling stock of the railroads crossing in Jackson and on the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> took

Rest

MAY. 22.

26890405

1893.

up line of march for present  
camp via Clinton, Champion Hill  
& messengers ferry, arriving July 29<sup>th</sup>  
and traveling during the entire  
march a distance of 85 miles.  
In the action before Jackson, this  
company sustained a loss of one  
man wounded.

Co., 73 Reg't Ind.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cowan

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Heart

*C* Co., 93 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Hearst*

*E*

Co., 93 Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hearst*

Co. 43 Reg't Ind.

for Book & APC, 1864,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

Co., 13 Reg't Ind.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

2

Co., 73 Reg't Ind.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVKSTA.

Heart

E Co., 73 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep 2 & 10th, 1864,

shows station of company, *Will, Inc.*

In the field near Pleasant

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Montague

*E* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

E Co. 93 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chalmette, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

E Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 13 Reg't 3rd Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

shows station of company,

Guineville Alabama

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Montague

E Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Michael McCrayels  
Company (E), in the 93 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. B. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Madison, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1865,  
(when back paid,) to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
August, 1865, when M. C.

The company was organized by Captain Michael  
McCrayels, at  
Columbus, Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Madison, Indiana,  
where it arrived the 20<sup>th</sup> of August,  
a distance of 44 miles.

MAY. 22.

26890417

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Memphis, Tenn, on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. C. Campbell

Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf

U. S. Army, Dist of Tenn

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Memphis, Tenn  
Date of Aug. 10, 1865.

General Notation:

Montague

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 93* INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890418	26
2	26890419	27
3	26890420	28
4	26890421	29
5	26890422	30
6	26890423	31
7	26890424	32
8	26890425	33
9	26890426	34
10	26890427	35
11	26890428	36
12	26890429	37
13	26890430	38
14	26890431	39
15	26890432	40
16	26890433	41
17	26890434	42
18	26890435	43
19	26890436	44
20	26890437	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Bartlett's Co. Became  
F Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel C. Bartlett  
Company (.....), in the 93 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. B. Thomas, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 28 day of Sept., 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 Yrs.,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

3 Yrs. unless sooner discharged

from this 28 day of Sept., 1862

J. M. Corman

Capt. Duff S. J.

Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 28 02

Station Madison Ind

General Notation:

Halbrook

*Capt Bartlett Co -*  
*Beaune F* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Madison Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Holbrook*

Co., 23 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Jayette Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison Ind nov 9 &  
proceeded by R Road to Cairo 400  
miles nov 12 left Cairo on steam  
Forest Queen for Memphis Tenn  
240 miles - Reached Memphis nov  
14 & remained here till nov 26  
then marched by the way of Tyl-  
ha Okla Oklahoma byalt Fortman  
Creek ablyrick Waterloo Valley  
Springs Davis Mills to Grand  
Junction 30 miles from  
Grand Junction marched by way  
Grange - Moses to -  
Jayette 23 miles.

Colbrook

F Co., 23 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Burton Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette Tenn Jan 1<sup>st</sup>  
Marched to Lagrange 19 miles  
left Lagrange Jan. 8. marched  
via Van Buren Bethel Bolivar  
& Purdie to Corinth camped left  
Corinth Feb 2. came to Burton  
Station via Jackson 157 miles.

W. H. Brook

Co.,

Reg't

## Special Muster Roll

for

186 جی

shows station of company,

Near Youngs Point La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halbrook

F Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

(Near Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13 marched from  
Baton Rouge station to Memphis  
5 1/2 miles. Arrived on wharf

March 14 Embarked on steam  
John P. Roe March 16 dis  
embarked on Land Bar below  
Bellevue 8 miles. March 25

Embarked on steamer Express

March 30 disembarked at

Transylvania Landing March

31 - Reembarked on steamer  
Express April 2 disembarked

at present camp.

W. L. Brock

7<sup>th</sup> Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Big Bear Creek Mts

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> July moved from Camp on  
Little Bear Creek to Big Black River  
Crossing at Mendingers ferry on the  
6<sup>th</sup> ed route for Jackson passing  
through Bolton and Clinton arri-  
ving at Jackson July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
took position in an open field  
where we remained until the  
evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> when we  
moved further to our right  
taking position where we remained  
until after the evacuation, spent  
three days in destroying the RR  
in and around Jackson, on the  
morning of the 23<sup>d</sup> we took up  
line of march for present Camp  
via Clinton, Champion Hills and  
Meningers Ferry arriving at  
over

MAY. 22.

26890425

1893.

Reached Camp on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
July having travelled during  
the entire March a distance  
of 85 Miles. This Company  
lost at Jackson on "Manderson"  
Carey killed on the field July  
16<sup>th</sup>.

*F* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Cawana Plantation Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*B. Wagner*

A  
H

Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cowan Miss Nov  
7<sup>th</sup> Marched to Picksburg  
8 Miles Embarked on M<sup>t</sup>  
Datan and came to Memphis  
14 18 Miles.

Co., 93<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(1584)

*P. Wagner*

Copyright

*F* Co., *93* Reg't *Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*  
*F* Co., *93* Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Wagner*

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, *for the Field War*  
*Pleasant Hill Mo. Oct 31st 1861.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Wm. H. Church

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

106. November & December, 1864,

shows station of company *in the field*

Term, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1894.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

107 H. L. L. L. L.

Co., 73 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January - February, 1865,

shows station of company, *New Orleans*

La February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. H. Church

Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company, Montgomery  
Ala. April 30. 1865

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

W H Church

*F* Co., 93<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company, *Livingston & Sanders*  
*County Ala. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Church*

*F* Co., *93<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. Reeves*  
Company (*F*), in the *93<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*De Witt C. Thomas*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Madison, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1865;

(when *last Paid*), to the *Tenth* day of

*August*, 1865, *When mustered out.*

The company was organized by Captain *S. J.*

*Bartlett*, at

*Bartlettville Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Madison Ind.*

where it arrived the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *August*,

a distance of *106* miles.

MAY. 23

26890437

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mem-*  
*phis Tennessee*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*M. Campbell*  
*Capt. 8 Iowa Inf* Mustering Officer.  
*Col. M. Det West Tenn.*  
Muster: { Station *Memphis Tennessee*  
{ Date of *Aug 10/65*

General Notation:

*W. H. Church*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 26890438

2 26890439

3 26890440

4 26890441

5 26890442

6 26890443

7 26890444

8 26890445

9 26890446

10 26890447

11 26890448

12 26890449

13 26890450

14 26890451

15 26890452

16 26890453

17 26890454

18 26890455

19 26890456

20 26890457

21

22

23

24

25

See also

*Cap & Spilman's* Became Co. G.  
Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jerome S. Spilman*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D C*  
*Thomas*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *30* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~<sup>\*</sup>, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *30th* day of *September*, 1862

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt 13th US Infantry*, Mustering Officer.  
Date *September 30th*, 1862  
Station *New Albany, Ind*

General Notation: .....

*\* As appears*

*Capt*  
*Spilman's* Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1862,

Camp Emerson

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1585)

**Copyright.**

Co., 93 Reg't

for Nov + Dec, 1867.

La Fayette, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright

Co., 93 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Fayette Tenn Jan  
1st marched to  
La Grange 19 miles.  
Left La Grange Jan 8th  
marched via Van  
Buren, Bethel,  
Bolivar and Purdie  
to Corinth Miss  
78 miles. Camped  
near Corinth.  
Left Corinth Feb  
2nd marched to  
Benton Station  
via Jackson  
15.8 miles

*G* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Young's Point*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ly

Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 1860 + Apr 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Duck Point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
Bunyan Station to Memphis 54 miles.  
Bivouacked on wharf. March  
14<sup>th</sup> embarked on steamer John  
J. Roe. March 16<sup>th</sup> disembarked on  
sand bar below Helena 84 miles.  
March 28<sup>th</sup> embarked on steamer  
Express. March 30<sup>th</sup> disembarked at  
Transylvania Landing. March 31<sup>st</sup> re-embark-  
ed on steamer Express. April 2<sup>d</sup>  
disembarked at present camp.

J Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duck Port La May  
2<sup>d</sup> and marched to Natch  
Times via Richmond &  
Perkins Landing pass-  
ing along the shore  
of Walnut Bayou Round-  
a way Bay on Lake St  
Joseph & Bayou Vidal  
crossed the Mississippi River  
to Grand Gulf on the  
7<sup>th</sup> in route for Jackson  
passing through Rocky  
Springs Campage Ar-  
rived at Jackson  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Took possession  
of the place the same  
day & encamped in the  
city over night Spent

Rever

MAY. 22.

26890444

1893.

two days in destroying  
the Vicksburg & Jackson  
R R & took up line of  
march for rear of Vicks-  
burg passing through  
Clinton Broulton & Bri-  
dgewater arriving at  
the rear of Vicksburg  
on the evening of the  
18<sup>th</sup> traveling during the  
entire march a distance  
of 185 miles. On the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
June took up line of march  
to present camp 15 miles  
in rear of Vicksburg. At  
the attack on Jackson this  
company lost 2 wounded  
slightly. Foster Williams  
& Amalie James. In front  
of the enemys works this  
company lost none.

21 Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Ma. Hame: Station  
min.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> July we moved  
from camp on Little Bear  
Creek to Big Black River  
crossed at Marmouss  
Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup> & started  
for Jackson. July 10<sup>th</sup> took  
position in an open field  
where we remained  
until evening of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
when we moved further  
to the right taking pos-  
ition where we remained  
until after the evacua-  
tion. Spent three days in  
destroying the R. & L. line  
around Jackson. On the  
morning of the 25<sup>th</sup> we took  
up line of march for pre-  
sent camp via Clinton (over

Receives

MAY. 22.

26890445

1893.

Champion Hill and  
messengers Ferry arri-  
ving at present camp  
on the 29 July. trav-  
eling during the entire  
march a distance of 85  
miles.

*G* Co., *7.3* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Morris' Plantation*  
*Miso*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Rece*

*Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Received*

G Co., 73 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1864,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Price

G Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd.

*C* Co., *23* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G*

Co., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Spec.*

C Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, near Pleasant Hill.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Maher*

*C* Co., 93 Reg'l Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*On the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Hecker*

C. Co., 98 Reg'l Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, near New Orleans, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Maker

Copyright

*Cy* Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery, Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwriting practice lines consisting of multiple sets of three horizontal lines (top, middle dashed, bottom).

*Meaher*

Copyist.

*C.* Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Meridian, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Moaher*

G Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (

of Ind. Infy.

), in the

93 Regiment

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

the President of the United States, at

Camp Noble Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of

three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the day of

186

The company was organized by Captain

Jerome Spilman

at

Laancton Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Camp Noble Ind.

where it arrived the 22<sup>nd</sup> of September,

a distance of 120 miles.

MAY. 22.

26890457

1893. MAY

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Memphis*  
*Tenn.*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*Mo. Campbell*  
*Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. Vol.*  
*A.C. M.D. H. Tenn.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Memphis Tenn.*  
Date of *August 10. 1865.*

General Notation:

*Moaher*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26.93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126890458	2
126890459	3
126890460	4
126890461	5
126890462	6
126890463	7
126890464	8
126890465	9
126890466	10
126890467	11
126890468	12
126890469	13
126890470	14
126890471	15
126890472	16
126890473	17
126890474	18
126890475	19
126890476	20
126890477	21
126890478	22
126890479	23
126890480	24
126890481	25
126890482	26
126890483	27
126890484	28
126890485	29
126890486	30

See also

Co. H  
Capt  
Swift's Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William T. Swift*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*D. C. Thomas*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the ..... day of *Oct*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *First* day of *Oct*, 1862

*John B. Miller*  
Capt, 3 U. S. Inf Mustering Officer.  
Date *Oct*, 1862

Station *New Albany Ind.*  
General Notation : .....

Co. H.  
Capt. Swift's Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Co. H. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Madison Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

It Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

La Fayette Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison Ind.  
Nov. 9 and proceeded  
by rail road to Cairo  
400 miles; Nov 12  
left Cairo on steamer  
Forest Queen for  
Memphis, Tenn. 240  
miles reached Memphis  
Nov. 14 and remained there  
until Nov. 26 then march-  
ed by the way of Pyhalia  
Chickahoma Wyatt Hickman  
Creek Abbeville Waterford  
Halley Springs Davis Mills  
to Grand Junction 136  
miles. From Grand  
Junction marched by way of  
La Grange & Moscow to La Fayette 23 miles

C. C. Jones.

H Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brenton Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette Tenn  
Jan. marched to  
Lagrange 19 miles  
left Lagrange Jan 8  
and marched via  
Van Buren Bethel  
Polivar and Purdy  
to Corinth Miss 178  
miles camped near  
Corinth left Corinth  
Feb 2 on the P. P. cars  
and came to Brenton  
Station by way of  
Gal, Tenn. 57 miles

C. C. Jones

*H* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Young's Point, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chas Jones*

H Co., 93 Reg't 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Young's Point La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 13 marched from  
Buntyn Station to Mem-  
phis 5 1/2 miles. Arrived  
on wharf. March 14  
embarked on steamer  
John J. Fox. March 16  
disembarked on land  
Car below Keena 5  
miles. March 25 embarked  
on steamer Express  
March 30, disembarked  
at Trumbull Landing.  
March 31, embarked  
on steamer Express  
Apr 2 disembarked  
at present camp.

A. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Duckport La.  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> and marched  
to Hard Times via  
Richmond and Perkins  
Landing, passing  
along the shore of  
Walnut Bayou, Round  
Away Bayou, Lake St.  
Joseph and Bayou  
Vidal. Crossed  
the Miss. River to  
Grand Gulf of the  
4<sup>th</sup> En route for  
Jackson. Passing  
through Rocky Spring  
Cahaya, Richmond  
Mud Springs, and arriv-  
ed at over

J. D. Neal

MAY. 22.

26890464

1893.

Jackson on the  
14." Took possession  
of the place

same day and encamped  
in the City over night.

Spent two days in destroying the Vicksburg and Jackson R. R. and took up the line of march for the rear of Vicksburg passing through Clinton

Bollin & Bridgeport arriving at the rear of Vicksburg on the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup> traveling during the entire march a distance of 185 miles On the 22<sup>nd</sup> we took up line of march to present camp 18 miles in rear of Vicksburg

at the attack on Jackson May 14<sup>th</sup> - This Company lost none.

- No. 1. appears on Roll.

A. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8: Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Woods Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July moved  
from Camp on Little Bear  
Creek, to Big Black River  
crossing at Massena-  
gon Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
inst. Went for Jackson  
crossing through Bal-  
tain and Clinton ar-  
riving at Jackson July  
10<sup>th</sup> to position in  
an open field where  
we remained until  
the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
when we moved fur-  
ther to our right  
taking position  
where we remain-  
ed until over

MAY. 22.

26890465

1893.

after the evacuation. Spent three days destroying R.R. in and around Jackson.

On the morning of the 23<sup>d</sup> took up line of march for present camp via Clinton. Champion Hill. Messengers Ferry arriving at present camp on the 29<sup>th</sup> July having travelled during the entire march a distance of 85 miles.

Co., 3 Reg't *Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

*Marshall's Plantation Miss.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Copyright

\_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ch. 10

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8: Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

F. H. Neale

Co., 95 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(1984)

Copyright



*H.* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. D. Drake*

A. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

<sup>45</sup>  
**shows station of company,**

Pleasant Hill, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Ford

Co., 43 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

In the Field Term

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Ed. F. ...

H. Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January + February 1865,  
shows station of company,

Murphy's La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Equal.

H. Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Ed. Ford

*H* Co., *9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chapin*  
*Comp.* *Copies*

H Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William T Swift  
Company (H), in the 93d Regiment  
of Indian Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
D. W. C. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the United States, at  
Madison Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865;

(when last paid.) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William

T. Swift, at

Newton Station Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Camp Noble Ind.,

where it arrived the 26<sup>th</sup> of August,

a distance of 70 miles.

MAY. 22.

26890476

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Memphis, Tenn.*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*5*; carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*McCampbell, Capt. 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*Lower Inf. Vols. A.C. Md Dist.*  
*West Tenn.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Memphis, Tennessee*  
Date of *August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Ed. Ford.*

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 93 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890478	25
2	26890479	26
3	26890480	27
4	26890481	28
5	26890482	29
6	26890483	30
7	26890484	31
8	26890485	32
9	26890486	33
10	26890487	34
11	26890488	35
12	26890489	36
13	26890490	37
14	26890491	38
15	26890492	39
16	26890493	40
17	26890494	41
18	26890495	42
19	26890496	43
20	26890497	44
21	26890498	45
22	26890499	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*Capt Elliotts Co I*  
Co., *93* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Sanford Elliotts*  
Company (.....), in the *93* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C.*  
*Thomas*....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *31* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*.....,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 Years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct. A.D.*, 186*2*

*S. W. Newman*  
Capt. 11 Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 31 - 1862*

Station *Madison Ind.*

General Notation: .....

*Dickerson.*

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mustee to Oct. 31, 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Not-States

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

I. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

La Fayette Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Madison Ind. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>,  
and proceeded by rail road  
to Cairo 400 miles. Nov. 12  
left Cairo on Steamer  
Forest-Queen for Memphis  
Tenn. 240 miles reached  
Memphis Nov. 14 and re-  
mained until Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> then  
marched by the way of  
Byholia, Chulahoma,  
Wyatt, Herican Creek,  
Abbyville, Waterford,  
Holly Springs, Davis  
Mills to Grand Junction  
136 miles from Grand  
Junction marched by way  
of Lee Grange and Moscow to  
La Fayette. 23 miles.

Dickerson

I. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Buntyn Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette Tenn.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Marched to  
Lagrange 19 miles.  
Left Lagrange Jan. 8  
Marched Via Van Buren.  
Bethel, Boliver, and  
Bundy to Corinth Miss.  
78 Camped Corinth.  
Left Corinth Feb. 2  
Came to Buntyn Station  
via Jackson 157 miles.

Dickerson,

I Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Young's Park La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

C. Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Ap. l. 1863,

shows station of company

Near Youngs Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13 Marched from  
Buntyn Station to  
Memphis 5 1/2 miles -  
bivouacked on wharf

March 14 Embarked on  
Steamer John J. Roe

March 18th disembarked on  
~~\* March 28th~~ Sand bar below  
Helena 84 miles

March 28 Embarked on Steam  
Express - March 30 disembarked  
at Pennsylvania Landing

March 31 Reembarked on  
Steam Express. Apr 2 &  
disembarked at Present camp.

\* As appears on roll.

Dickerson.

I Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New York City May 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
Marched to West Point via Richmond  
& Berlin Landing passing along the  
shore of Nahant Bayou & Roundaway  
Bayou & Lake St. Joseph & Bayou Vi-  
cal. Crossed the Mississippi River to Grand  
Gulf on the 14<sup>th</sup> & arrived for Jackson,  
passing through Rocky Springs and  
arrived at Jackson on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Took  
possession of the place and day and  
passed in the City over night.  
Spent two days in destroying the Vicks-  
burg & Jackson R.R. & took up the  
line of march for the river of Vicksburg  
passing through Clinton, Burlington &  
Laid a great mine at the river of Vicks-  
burg on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> & travelled  
during the entire march a distance  
(over

J. J. Foster

MAY. 22.

26890484

1893.

of 18<sup>th</sup> miles. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> June took up  
line of March to present Camp 18  
miles rear of Ticksburg. At the attack  
on Jackson May 14<sup>th</sup> this Co. lost.  
In front of the summer works  
at Ticksburg this Co. lost.

Co., 92 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Pearl Creek, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of July moved from Camp on  
Little Bear Creek to Big Black River,  
Crossing at Messenger Ferry on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
on route for Jackson passing through  
Belton & Clinton, arriving at Jackson  
July 10<sup>th</sup>. Took position in an open  
field where we remained until the evening  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> July when we moved farther to  
our right taking position where we  
remained until after the examination.  
Spent 3 days in destroying the R.R.  
in and around Jackson. In the  
morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> we took up line  
of march for present camp. Via Clinton  
Hampton Hills & Messenger Ferry arriving  
at present camp on the 24<sup>th</sup> July. Having  
travelled in all during the entire march  
a distance of 85 miles.

E. H. Harts

Co., 93 Reg't. Inf. 2d

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1. Oct., 1867,

shows station of company,

Marshall's Cavalry, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

J. H. [Signature]

Co., 43 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Wenche, Cand.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright

Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't 24<sup>th</sup> Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 12th, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

*N. imphra*, 2

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(258)

79 Back

**Copyright.**

*C* Co., 92 Reg't 2d. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*

Co., 93 Reg't 2d Lf

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(1584)

By Frank

Copyright

Co., 93 Reg't *Inf. Div.*

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Member, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(155)

59/1000

Copyright

*2* Co., *93* Reg't *24, 27*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Eleventh Mass.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Barker*

Co., 93 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In the Year

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

**Copyright.**

2 Co., 93 Reg't 2nd Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chalmette La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Metcalf

I Co., 93 Reg'l Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans, La.  
Feb 28 1865 on Board Steamer  
Ship Empire City and landed at  
Dauphin Island Ala March 3d  
1865. Left Dauphin Island  
March 19th on Board Steamer  
J. M. Brown. landed at Dauphin  
landing on Fish River, Ala.  
on the 20th March left the  
vicinity of the landing on the  
25th Took Position in front  
of Spanish fort on the evening  
of the 27th Built Breast Works  
during the Night and occupied  
them during the entire  
Investment of the Fort.  
Captured during the Night of  
the 8th of April 1865. when Tower

Metcalf

MAY. 22.

26890495

1893.

the fort was charged. Fourteen  
Enlisted Men and one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
left Spanish fort april 9<sup>th</sup>  
1865 and marched in support of  
the second division at Blakely  
which was charged and taken  
that afternoon. Left Blakely  
april 13<sup>th</sup> and advanced towards  
Montgomery, Ala. By way of  
Greenville, Ala. arriving at  
Montgomery, april 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
since which time we have  
been Encamped 3 1/2 miles North  
of the city.

I Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Gainesville. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Montgomery Ala May  
11<sup>th</sup> 1865 Enrout for Selma Ala.  
arrived at Selma May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Camped the distance from  
Montgomery to Selma 50 miles  
Left Selma May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enrout for Meridian Miss. via.  
R.R. arrived at Meridian  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Camped over Night  
then started Enrout for  
Gainesville via R.R. arrived  
at Gainesville May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Traveling the distance of 150  
Miles Left Gainesville on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Enrout for Pleasant  
Ridge arrived at Pleasant  
Ridge May 23<sup>d</sup> 1865. Left  
Pleasant Ridge June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 Enr

Metcalf

MAY. 22.

26890496

1893.

for Gainesville ala arrived  
at Gainesville the same day  
the distance traveled 15 miles  
from Pleasant Ridge to  
Gainesville ala, left  
Gainesville on or about the 17th  
of June for Bridgeville ala at  
which place we are now  
stationed.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
Gainesville Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Metcalf

Copyright

2 Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gainesville Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Sanford Elliott  
Company (2), in the 93 Regiment  
of Ind Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
De Witt C. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of U.S., at  
Madison, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid.) to the 10 day of  
Nov, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Sanford Elliott, at  
Madison Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 22.

26890499

1893. M

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Gainesville Ala*, on this *10* day of

*Nov* ....., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the <sup>*within named*</sup> company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*E. H. Horner*

*1st Lieut 81 U.S.C.*

*A. C. M. Mustering Officer.*

*Dist of Montgomery*

Muster: { Station *Gainesville Ala*  
Date of *Nov 10 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Metcalf*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 93 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26890500	25
2	26890501	26
3	26890502	27
4	26890503	28
5	26890504	29
6	26890505	30
7	26890506	31
8	26890507	32
9	26890508	33
10	26890509	34
11	26890510	35
12	26890511	36
13	26890512	37
14	26890513	38
15	26890514	39
16	26890515	40
17	26890516	41
18	26890517	42
19	26890518	43
20	26890519	44
21	26890520	45
22	26890521	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*Lafayette Frederick*  
Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Indiana*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lafayette Frederick*  
Company (.....), in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*D. C. Thomas*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *31* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*

from this *31* day of *Oct*, 186*2*.

*T. D. McPherson*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 31 1862*

Station *Indiana*

General Notation: .....

*Co. Frederick's Reg't*  
Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mustered Feb 21*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*(Signature)*  
Copyist.

*A* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Madison Ind Nov 3*  
*and proceeded by R.R. to*  
*Cairo 40 miles. Nov 12 left*  
*Cairo for Turner Forest*  
*24 miles. Reached Memphis*  
*Tenn Nov 14 & remained until*  
*Nov 16 then reached by way*  
*of Buena Vista & Lakeland*  
*Wright. Arrived Creek*  
*Spring. Waterford. Then*  
*Arrived Davis Hill to*  
*Grand Junction. 5 miles.*  
*Arrived Grand Junction*  
*Nov 22. Arrived Johnson*  
*Lafayette 25 miles*

K Co., 93 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brenton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lafayette Tenn Jan'y  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched to La Grange  
13 Miles - Left La Grange  
Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup> Marched via  
Cm Bureau Bethel Holman  
and Church to Corinth Miss  
23 Miles Camped near  
Corinth. Left Corinth  
Feb'y 2<sup>nd</sup> came to Brenton  
Station via Jackson  
157 Miles

J. P. G. M.  
Capt.

*C* Co., *23* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Near Camp Point La*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Pounce Point La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
Buntyn Station to Memphis  
Ch. Misses. Arrived on wharf  
March 14<sup>th</sup> embarked on steamer  
John J. Lee. March 15<sup>th</sup> disembarked  
on Sand Bar below Helena  
34 Miles March 28<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on steamer G. Lee. March 30<sup>th</sup>  
disembarked at Grand Gulf  
La. March 31<sup>st</sup> disembarked  
on steamer G. Lee. April 2<sup>nd</sup>  
disembarked at Grand Gulf

L Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear Creek Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Duck post La.  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched to  
Head times via Rich-  
mond & Perkins Landings  
passing along the shore  
of Walnut Bayou  
Roundaway Bayou - Lake  
Joseph & Bayou Vidal.  
Crossed the Miss. river  
to Grand Gulf on the  
7<sup>th</sup> enroute for Jackson  
passed through Rocky  
Springs, Carnage, Raymond.  
Miss Springs & arrived  
at Jackson on the 14 took  
possession of the place  
same day & encamped in  
the city over night. Spent  
two days in destroying over

C G Smith

MAY. 22

26890506

1893.

the Vicksburg & Jackson  
R.R. & took up the line  
of march for the rear  
of Vicksburg. Passing  
through Clinton. Boutwell.  
& Bridgeport arrived at  
the rear of Vicksburg on  
the evening of the 18th  
traveling during the  
entire march a distance  
of 185 miles. On 22 June  
took up line of march  
to present Camp 18 miles  
in rear of Vicksburg.  
At the attack on Jackson  
May 14 this Company  
was present.

In front of the mummies  
works at Vicksburg this  
Company lost two wounded  
one has since died

K Co., 93 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Markhams Plantation Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th July we moved from Camp on Little Bear Creek to Big Black River crossed at Messingers ferry on the 6th enroute for Jackson passing through Bolton and Clinton arriving at Jackson July the 10th took position in an open field where we remained until the evening of the 13th when we moved further to the right taking position where we remained until after the evacuation. Spent three days in destroying the R. R. in and around Jackson. On the (over)

W G Smith

MAY. 22.

26890507

1893.

Morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
we took up line of  
march for present  
Camp via Clinton.  
Champion Hills. and  
Messengers Ferry  
Arriving at present  
Camp on the 29<sup>th</sup> July  
Traveling during the  
entire march a  
distance of 85 miles.

Co., 73 Reg't and Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall's Plantation No. 11.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ch. Smith

*K*

Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*C. G. Smith*

K Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. G. Smith

Co., 93 Reg't on d. out.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,  
Memphis Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

CG Smith

*K* Co., *93* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*LaGrange Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*

*K* Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. G. Smith*

*TK* Co., 93 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company

*Will Missouri*  
*In the field near Pleasant-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*CG Smith*

*K* Co., *99* Reg't and Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Kovacic*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*

Co., 93 Reg't 2nd Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

Chalmers La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

James

K Co., 93 Reg't Ina Infy-

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich Rapone, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENT.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Amos*

**Co., 93 Reg't**

for May & June, 1865,

Gainsville Ala

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Amos

K Co., 43 Reg't Ind Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(158)

Copyright.

K Co., 93 Reg't Ina Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept Rock, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gainsville Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(1684)

Amos

Copyright

K Co., 93 Reg't Ind Infy.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William Lamb

Company (K), in the 93 Regiment

of Ind Infy. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N. C. Thomas

called into the service of the United States by The

President of the United States, at

Madison Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last Paid), to the 10 day of

November, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Lafayette

Frederick, at

New Albany

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Madison Ind,

where it arrived the 28 of September,

a distance of 50 miles.

MAY 22.

26890521

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Gainesville Ala, on this 10 day of  
Nov, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

E H Hosmer 1st Lt 81 US Inf.  
a.c.m. Mustering Officer.  
West Montgomery

Muster: { Station Gainesville Ala  
Date of Nov 10. 1865

General Notation:

Smoot

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

97<sup>th</sup>

INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

127246327	36145571
127246328	36145572
127246329	36145573
127246330	36145574
127246331	36145575
127246332	36145576
127246333	36145577
127246334	36145578
127246335	36145579
127246336	36145580
127246337	36145581
127246338	36145582
127246339	36145583
127246340	36145584
127246341	36145585
127246342	36145586
127246343	36145587
127246344	36145588
361455864	36145589
361455865	36145590
361455866	
361455867	
361455868	
361455869	
361455870	

See also

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station,

Camp Jonett Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters  
changed from Camp Dick  
Thompson, Pease Haute Ind.  
to Camp Morton Indianapolis  
Ind. to Camp Jonett Louis-  
ville Ky.

Marched from Louisville  
to Bardetown Ky. and  
back.

No Muster in Roll

J. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr. - Jul Dec, 1862.

shows station,

Holly Springs Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> <sup>+</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby* 1863.

shows station,

*La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Holly Springs, Miss. Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. arrived at La Grange, Tenn. Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. Distance Marched, Thirty five (35) miles. Clothing acct of non commissioned staff has never been settled.*

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*A. S. Anderson*

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station,

Josh Grissom Near Moscow Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

J. L. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> <sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March and April 1863.

shows station,

Moscow Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from La Grange  
Tenn. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
arriving at Fort Grissom  
Tenn. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
Moved from Fort Grissom  
Tenn. April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 ar-  
riving at Moscow Tenn  
on the same day.

Miles Marched nineteen  
(19)

S. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos. S. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July and August, 1863.

shows station,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

shows station.

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. S. Anderson

Field & Staff, <sup>(4)</sup> 97 Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov And Dec*, 1863.

shows station, *Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*A. J. Anderson*  
(3576) *Copied.*

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jany And Feby*, 1864.

shows station,

*Cleveland Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. S. Anderson*

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March<sup>and</sup> April, 1864.

shows station,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June 1864.

shows station,

Near Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched in the month of May  
from Scottsboro, Ala. to Dallas  
Ga. 325 miles (circuitous route)  
engaged the enemy at Resaca  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> and at Dallas  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> Lost in the  
month 3 killed and 19 wound-  
ed. Marched in the month  
of June to Kennesaw Mt. Ga.  
75 miles (circuitous route)  
engaged the enemy on the  
15<sup>th</sup> in a charge on the ene-  
mies extreme right (captured  
213 prisoners) and on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
in an assault on Kennesaw Mt.  
Lost in the month of June 23 killed  
and 85 wounded. Total lost  
23 killed, wounded, 85, marched  
300 miles.

\*as shown on Roll -

J. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July And August, 1864.

shows station,

Jonesboro Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

shows station,

Care Springs Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. And Dec. 1864.

shows station,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Anderson

Field & Staff, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jany And Feby*, 1865.

shows station,

*Lynch Creek, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. N. Anderson*

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station,

In the field A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 97<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Infy. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel  
Aden G. Carvins

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Terre Haute Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by <sup>Col.</sup> Captain Richard  
H. Thompson, at  
Terre Haute Indiana

in the month of September, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 23.

27246344

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Crystal Springs S. C.*, on this *the ninth* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered <sup>the</sup> Field and Staff for discharge; and ~~they are~~ <sup>they are</sup> hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States under provisions

of telegram orders from War Dept to Maj Genl Sherman, dated A. G. O. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Commissioned officers to receive no final payment until they have satisfied the pay dep't that they are not indebted to the Government. *William W. Thayer*  
Capt 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf  
A. B. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> Ark.

Muster: { Station *Crystal Springs S. C.*  
{ Date of *June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation:

*J. S. Anderson*

✓  
97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Louisville, Ky.  
by Transport Steamers  
Henry Miller and Bethia Tel-  
more to Memphis Tenn. on  
the 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>,  
and 15<sup>th</sup> arriving at Memphis  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> where we assign-  
ed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Com-  
manded by Col. Hooker ill.  
1<sup>st</sup> Division Commanded  
by Brig. Gen. J. H. Denoe  
forming a part of Maj.  
Gen. Sherman's com-  
mand.

Marched from Memphis  
on Wednesday Nov. 26,  
1862.

R. C. Clarke

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Holly Springs, Miss.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97 Reg't Ind Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97 Reg't Ind Inf't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange Tenn  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

97 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Moscow Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sargent*

97 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Moscow, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*La Grange, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Oak Ridge, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge, Miss. July  
4. 63 in light marching order  
Came upon the Enemies'  
Pickets July 10. & skirmished  
to within half mile of their Fort-  
ifications, & skirmished with  
the Enemy on the 12 & 13 inst.  
Lost one man killed by shell  
on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Advanced on the  
16 inst. to within two hundred  
yards of the enemies' works.  
Lay under a heavy fire of  
cannon and Musketry for  
five hours, at which time  
we rec'd orders to fall back  
to our skirmish line. Our  
loss was two killed and  
(over)

Chandler

JUL - 8.

36148872

1895.

And twenty eight wounded  
(two of the wounded have since  
died), and one missing.  
The enemy evacuated  
Jackson on the night of  
the 16<sup>th</sup>. Left Jackson Ind.  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst. Arrived  
at camp Sherman  
on Black River July 26. 63  
Number of miles marched  
during the month the Seventy  
Five (75)

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boorman

97 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Vicksburg Miss.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

*97 Reg't Indiana Infantry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Florance, Alabama.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

97 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

97 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec<sup>r</sup>

, 1863,

~~dates Jan 12/64~~

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro. Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Smith

97 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
dates Mar 19 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Scottsboro, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Smith

97 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
dated Apr 12/64  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro, Ala

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON JUNE 1864.

97 Reg't Ind. Ind.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, near Kenesaw Mts., Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
East Point, Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE OCT-1864

97

Reg't Int Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field Cave City.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Ga*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Weaver*

97 Reg't Int Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Savannah Ga (in the Field)

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*In the Field S. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogun*

97 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

*dated March 24/64*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Scottsboro, Ala*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W H Smith*

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Rouses Plantation N.C.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Began*

97 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. *A*. 97 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

127246345	25
127246346	26
127246347	27
127246348	28
127246349	29
127246350	30
127246351	31
127246352	32
127246353	33
127246354	34
127246355	35
127246356	36
127246357	37
127246358	38
127246359	39
127246360	40
127246361	41
127246362	42
127246363	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*A Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Andrew J. Axtell's*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*Batterson.*

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *20* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*

*James Beddle,*

*Capt, 15<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20-62.*

Station *Indianapolis.*

General Notation : .....

*Ramsey*

*A* Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20 to Oct. 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Jowett.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*  
*Koppe.*

A Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Louisville Nov. 8/62  
and embarked on board  
steamer and arrived at  
Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 14  
'62. And left Memphis  
Nov. 26/62 and marched  
to the Yacnamapatofa  
river. Then left Yac-  
namapatafa river on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec.  
'62, arriving at Holly  
Springs the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
Dec., 1862.

Ramsey

*A* Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ordered from Holly Springs, Miss., Jan. the 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863, and arrived at La Grange, Tenn. on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan., 1863; the distance marched supposed to be thirty two miles.*

*Ramsey*

*A Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Apr 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Grissom, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Proposed to be Special Muster~~  
~~for Apr. 10, 1863.~~

*Ramsey*

A Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK & apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey

*A* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

Ramsey  
Kopyin.

*a* Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Florence, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*

*A Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsborough, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

Co., *94* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Chilaster

*A* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Carter*

Co., *74* Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

The barbers

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W F Barber*

Co., 97 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

In the field near Lane Spring,  
(Ga.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

CH Co., 97 Reg't 2nd Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. Harten

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*W. J. Carter*

*A* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J*

*W. J. Carter*

*A* Co., *2nd* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joshua M. Ogden*  
Company (*A*), in the *97th* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Lieut.*</sup> Colonel  
*Aden B. Harris*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Terre Haute Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of  
*September*, 1862, to serve for the term of

*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *9th* day of

*June*, 1865, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*Andrew J. Artell*, at

*Salsberry Indiana*

in the month of *August*, 1862; and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY.23.

27246363

1893.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Lupul Springs, Mo* on this *9th* day of

*June*, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

*Under provisions from telegram United States Orders from War Dept. to Maj Gen Sherman dated 25th May 18. 1865. Commissioned Officers to receive no final payments until they have satisfied the War Dept. that they are not indebted to the Government.*

*William L. Alexander*

*Mustering Officer.*

Master: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 9. 1866*

General Notation:

*W. L. Alexander*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. 13 97 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	7	2	4	6	3	6	5	7
2	7	2	4	6	3	6	4	7	8
3	7	2	4	6	3	6	6	7	9
4	7	2	4	6	3	6	7	8	9
5	7	2	4	6	3	6	8	9	0
6	7	2	4	6	3	6	9	0	1
7	7	2	4	6	3	7	0	1	2
8	7	2	4	6	3	7	1	2	3
9	7	2	4	6	3	7	2	3	4
10	7	2	4	6	3	7	3	4	5
11	7	2	4	6	3	7	4	5	6
12	7	2	4	6	3	7	5	6	7
13	7	2	4	6	3	7	6	7	8
14	7	2	4	6	3	7	7	8	9
15	7	2	4	6	3	7	8	9	0
16	7	2	4	6	3	7	9	0	1
17	7	2	4	6	3	8	0	1	2
18	7	2	4	6	3	8	1	2	3
19	7	2	4	6	3	8	2	3	4
20									5
21									6
22									7
23									8
24									9
25									0

See also

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Watts*

Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment,

(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*Robert Patterson*, called into

the service of the United States by *The President*

from the *20* day of *Sept.*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*3 years or during the War unless*  
*sooner discharged*  
from this *20* day of *August*, 1862.

*James Bedder*  
*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20, 1862.*

Station *Cp. Dick Thompson, Fort Moultrie.*

General Notation : .....

*W M Linn*

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jewett,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Dick Thompson near Terre Haute on Sept. 23, 1862. Traveled by Rail Road to Indianapolis. Went into Camp Morton Sept. 23, 1862. Moved from Camp Morton Oct. 20, 1862. Traveled by Rail Road to Louisville, Ky. Went into Camp Jewett Oct. 21, 1862.

Marched to Bardstown, Ky. on the 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 days of Oct. 1862.

Miles Marched 80.

H M Dixon

*B* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Luther Wolf*

Company (*B*), in the

*97*

Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Adm G. Canine*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

*Terr Haute Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of

*Aug*

, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *9* day of

*June*

, 186*5*, when must. out.

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*Watts*

, at

*Over County*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY.23.

27246382

1333.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Crystal Springs D.C.*, on this *9* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *under order of Hq. from**the War Dept to Maj Genl. S. Sherman dated May 12/65. Commenced service to receive pay for all payments made. They have satisfied the War Dept that they are not entitled to the Govt.**William L. Alexander*  
Captain *Inf. & A.C.M.* 152*nd* Co. Mustering Officer.Muster: { *Date* *Washington D.C.*  
Station  
{ *Date of* *Crystal Springs D.C.*

General Notation:

*W. Jones*

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 77 Reg't Int. Sig.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. M. D. 1863

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

J. H. Grissom, Jr. Major, 97th Reg't Ind. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

~~Supposed to be Muster Roll  
for Oct., 1862.~~

W. M. Dixon

*B* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W M Dixon*

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. Dixon



*B* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

*B* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

*B* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In field near Big Sandy La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

*B* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W Jones*

*B* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Carr Springs Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Jones*

Co., 97 Regt

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

station of company,  
Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

*W. Jones*  
Copyright.

Cup viol.

Co., 47 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

now station of company,  
In the field S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

*Carpenter.*

*B* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field A.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*St. Jones*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 697 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246383	28
2	27246384	29
3	27246385	30
4	27246386	31
5	27246387	32
6	27246388	33
7	27246389	34
8	27246390	35
9	27246391	36
10	27246392	37
11	27246393	38
12	27246394	39
13	27246395	40
14	27246396	41
15	27246397	42
16	27246398	43
17	27246399	44
18	27246400	45
19	27246401	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Capt Became Co. C. 97 Reg't Ind Inf  
Carmichael's  
Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W Carmichael's*  
Company ( ), in the *97* Regiment,  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert Patterson*, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862

*James Beddle*  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf Mastering Officer.  
Date *Sep 20 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation:

C Co., 77 Reg't Shubert

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 20 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jewett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp  
Dick Thompson near  
Leary Park on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of Sept 1862. Trav-  
eled by R Road to  
Indianapolis went  
in to Camp Morton  
Sep 23/62

Moved from Camp  
Morton Oct 20/62. Trav-  
eled by R Road to  
Louisville Ky went  
in to Camp Jewett  
Oct 21/62. We marched  
to Bardestown Ky and  
Backed on the 24, 25,  
26, 27 and 28 days of  
Oct. 1862. miles marched

B M Campbell

C Co., 77 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

77 Reg't marched  
Left Louisville Ky  
Camp Jewell the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
Nov. traveled by  
water 700 miles to  
Memphis Tenn arrived  
in Camp the same 13  
of November 1862

Left Camp near  
Memphis Tenn the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of Nov. Traveled on  
foot to Yacnapatla  
distant 90 miles. Left  
Yacnapatla the 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
Dec 1862 arrived at  
Holly Springs the 28<sup>th</sup>  
1862 Dec 28/62

W B Campbell

C Co., 94 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company, Dated Feb 25/63

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Campbell

*B Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Grisson near Moscow Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for *Apr 12, 1863*

*B Campbell*

C Co., 97 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company, dated Apr 24/63

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. Campbell

*C* Co., *97* Reg't *Indef*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge  
Miss July 4/63  
Marched to Jackson  
Miss distance 40 miles  
Commenced skirm-  
ishing with the  
enemy July 13 and  
continued until  
the evening 16<sup>th</sup> July  
1863

Left Jackson  
Miss July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
and landed at this  
place 26<sup>th</sup> July 1863  
distance 30 miles

B. Campbell

Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 3,

**shows station of company,**

Florence Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ed Campbell

*C* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsborough Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W B Kamsbell*

Co. 4 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. V. Allen, 1864,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright

Copyright

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

*Amel*

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1861,

shows station of company,

On the rear Big Sandy Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1861, 1861  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

*Dear Jonathan Esq*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

*Corvina.*

Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co. *4* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *1861*, 186 *1*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*1st* *1861* *1*  
Capt.

Co. *1st* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1867,

shows station of company,

In the field of C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Copyright.



*C* Co., *94* Reg't *Ind. Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. E. Dittmores*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *94* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Adm. G. Carvis*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Terre Haute, Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,

(when *last paid*) to the *9* day of

*June*, 186*3*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*W. Carmichael*, at

*Green Cr. Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY.23.

27246401

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Crisfield Springs, Va.*, on this *9* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions from*  
*Telegram orders from War Dept. to*  
*Major Genl Sherman dated Aug. 9. May 18*  
*1865. Company officers & Recs no final pay*  
*until they have settled the pay Dept. that they*  
*are not indebted to the Government*

*Wm S Alexander*  
 Capt. So. Iowa Inf. A.C.M. Mustering Officer.  
*Adw. 13. A.C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 9. 1865*

General Notation: .....

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10. 97 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246402	
2	27246403	
3	27246404	
4	27246405	
5	27246406	
6	27246407	
7	27246408	
8	27246409	
9	27246410	
10	27246411	
11	27246412	
12	27246413	
13	27246414	
14	27246415	
15	27246416	
16	27246417	
17	27246418	
18	27246419	
19	27246420	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

*Co. H. 97 Ind. Inf.*  
*Capt. Smiley*  
Co., 97 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James L. Smiley*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Robert Catterton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *Sept*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*

*years*  
from this *20* day of *Sept*, 1862.

*James Biddle*  
*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation : .....

*Calwell*

Co., 97 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

100 Sept. 20 to Oct 3, 186

shows station of company

Near Louisville Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1684)

Copyright

Copyright.

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't

## for

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Cupress.*

D Co., 97 Reg'd Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1863

shows station of company,

Ft. Grissom, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Call

*D* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Meccow Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chas. A. ...*

Co., 27 Reg'

## Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Cak Ridge Mier

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cancel

*D* Co., *77* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Cp. Sherman, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cabell*

*W* Co., *97* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Florence, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 17 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows ~~station~~ of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Case 11

10 Co., 97 Reg't Incl 1st

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

or  
Name

Co., 97 Reg't *1st Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

a. a given

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennel Mt Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. Accessed

*N* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Jonesboro Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 97 Reg't Incl. Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

**shows station of company,**

In the Tunnel near Cave Springs, Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Lauren and

*N* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lauren*

*40* Co., 97 Reg't *1st Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In The Field Near Lynch Creek S6*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Newse River N C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Lacrosse*

10 Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John D Alexander  
Company (10), in the 97 Regiment  
of Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
William C. Barnes

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Terre Haute Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 9 day of  
June, 1865, when M O

The company was organized by Captain

James J Smiley, at  
Putnam Co Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY.23.

27246420

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington DC, on this 9 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of 2d order for**ALB May 1865 Comd'g officers to re**ceive no pay until until they**have collected the pay of 1st class**they are not indebted to the US*

Govt William L Alexander

Capt 20 1st Regt 7th Caval Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington DC  
 { Date of June 9, '65

General Notation: .....

Lawrence

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E. 97 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	27246421	21
2	27246422	22
3	27246423	23
4	27246424	24
5	27246425	25
6	27246426	26
7	27246427	27
8	27246428	28
9	27246429	29
10	27246430	30
11	27246431	31
12	27246432	32
13	27246433	33
14	27246434	34
15	27246435	35
16	27246436	36
17	27246437	37
18	27246438	38
19	27246439	39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

See also

*Co. E. 97 Reg't Inf. Inf.*  
Co., 97 Reg't Inf. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Minor's*  
Company (.....), in the 97 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*Cutterson*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the 20 day of *Sept*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their ~~names~~ and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*

from this 20 day of *Sept*, 1862

*Capt James Beattie*  
*15* Mustering Officer.

Date *September 20 1862*

Station *Camp Dick Thompson*

General Notation:

C Co., 77 Reg't 1st Inf

### Company Muster Roll

for Sep 20 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Grant

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Dick Thompson  
near Fort Verde Sep 23 1862  
Traveled by railroad to Indian-  
apolis arriving there and going  
into Camp Morton Sep 23  
1862. Marched from Camp  
Morton Oct 20 1862  
Traveled by railroad to Louisville  
Ky arriving there and going  
into Camp Grant Oct 31  
1862. Marched to Rank-  
town Ky and back to Camp  
Grant for the 21st 22nd 26th  
27th and 28 days of October 1862  
While marched Eighty (80)

Wm. H. H. H.

E Co., 27 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kelly Springs. Mississippi.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Jonell Louisville Ky  
Nov 5 1862 being ordered  
to report to Genl M<sup>r</sup> Command at  
Columbus Ky. Went aboard the  
transport Steamer Kelly Gilmore  
Nov 8 Left for Columbus Ky  
Nov 9 Reached Columbus. Nov  
13 1862 was ordered im-  
mediately to Memphis Tenn reach-  
ing there Nov 15 1862. Left  
Memphis Tenn. Nov 26  
in the direction of Kelly Springs  
Mississippi. Crossed Tallahatchie  
River encamped at Colley Hill  
Left 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec for Yockum  
River encamped there about 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Dec. Left for Tallahatchie via  
Abbeville encamped in Tallahatchie

MAY.23.

27246423

1893.

Dec 24" 1862 Left-29.  
for Holly Springs arriving  
there 29. Dec 1862

*E* Co., 77 Reg't *Ind - Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Gen. Grange - Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Harrison*

*E* Co., *47* Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st* *Regt* *Grison* *Inf*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

E Co., 97 Reg't Inf. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ - *Mar 1* Apr \_\_\_\_\_, 186.)

shows station of company,

Museo - Janine

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

судья

*E* Co., 77 Reg't - *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Capt. Ridge - W. S. S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. S. S.*

*C* Co., 97 Reg't - *Ind - Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman - Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 47 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep* <sup>*Aug*</sup> *Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Flower Mts*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*ref. person card*

*E* Co., *47* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*J*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Jun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chubb

E Co., 27 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Kearsaw Mountain La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Plumber

Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf'y

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mar. Weston Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(168)

с 1 ноября

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Near Cave Springs Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Mer & Co, 1864,

shows station of company,

Navannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pinocchio

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the office S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hubbree

E Co., 97 Reg't Incl Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field V.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 97 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William J Butcher  
Company ( E ), in the 97 Regiment  
of Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Aden G Carins

called into the service of the United States by the  
Bureau, at

June 1862 Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864.

(when last paid,) to the 9 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Thomas  
Blum, at

Greene Co Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to June 1862 Ind

where it arrived the 24 of August,  
a distance of [63] miles.

JAY.23.

27246439

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Crystal Springs D.C.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, on this *9* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under *Provision from telegram*  
*orders from War Dept. to Maj Gen Sherman*  
*dated Oct. 11, 1865. Commissioned officer*  
*to receive no final pay until they have*  
*received the pay Dept. order. They have been*  
*indicted to the Government.*

*William L. Alexander*  
 Capt. 30. Infantry; A.C. in Mustering Officer.  
*1. Div 15. C.B.*

Muster: { Station *Crystal Springs D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 9 - 65*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 97* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246440	■
2	27246441	■
3	27246442	■
4	27246443	■
5	27246444	■
6	27246445	■
7	27246446	■
8	27246447	■
9	27246448	■
10	27246449	■
11	27246450	■
12	27246451	■
13	27246452	■
14	27246453	■
15	27246454	■
16	27246455	■
17	27246456	■
18	27246457	■
19	27246458	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

Capt C. F.  
Dean's Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Zachariah Dean*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*Catterson*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the Pres't*  
from the *20* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *20* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*

*James Biddle*  
Capt. 15 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *20 September 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation : .....

*Saxton*

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jonett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Thompson, Sept. 23. 62 by Rail Road to Camp Morton, Indianapolis arrived Sept. 23 and camped at Camp Morton and remained in camp untill Oct. 20/62 and removed from there to Louisville where we arrived Oct. 21. 62 and went into camp at Camp Jonett.

Oct 24 at 5 o'clock P. M. ordered to escort Baggage train (over)

Morton

MAY. 23.

27246441

1893.

to Bardstown  
marching the  
night of the 24,  
25 day, 26 day,  
27 day, 28 day;  
miles traveled  
180 miles.

F Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville Nov.  
8, 1862 and marched  
to Portland where  
we took the  
Steamer Mary  
Miller and arriv-  
ed at Memphis  
Nov. 15. Went  
into camp near  
Fort Pickering.  
Nov. 26 left Mem-  
phis and marched  
in a south-east  
direction to the  
Yaucajatafa River  
towards Grenada  
Miss. thence North  
to Holly (over)

Axtou

MAY. 23.

27246442

1893.

Springo making  
about 147 miles  
traveled.

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Holly Springs,  
Miss., Jan. 6. 1863,  
& marched the 6,  
7 & 9 to Lagrange  
Tenn. & went into  
quarters.

A. K. Ton

F Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Grissom, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Saxton

F Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lagrange  
March the 8<sup>th</sup> at  
6 o'clock A.M. &  
marched two  
miles west of  
Moscow, Tenn.

Took up line  
of march the  
9<sup>th</sup>, 12 o'clock M.  
and marched to  
Fort Grissom, Tenn.  
near Lafayette.

Distance trav-  
eled fifteen miles.

Saxton

*F* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John*

F Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge, Miss.  
July 4. 1863. Marched  
toward Jackson,  
Miss. Commenced  
skirmishing with  
the enemy July  
10, 1863. Skirmishing  
continued until the  
17<sup>th</sup> at which time  
the place (Jackson)  
was evacuated  
by the enemy. We  
were then ordered  
to tear up and de-  
stroy rail road to-  
ward Holley Springs,  
Miss. This we did  
until the 22<sup>nd</sup> (over)

Saxton

MAY. 23.

27246447

1893.

thence returned  
to Jackoon. On  
the morning of  
the 23<sup>d</sup> ordered to  
move to Big  
Black River, Miss.,  
at which place  
we arrived the  
morning of the 25<sup>th</sup>  
of July, 1863, when  
we are yet in  
camp, Aug. 31. 1863.

*F* Co., *97* Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Florence, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to Vicks-*  
*burg Miss. Sept.*  
*30. 1863 got a-*  
*board, the trans-*  
*ports landed at*  
*Memphis Oct. 9. 63*  
*thence we marched*  
*through to*  
*Florence, Ala.*  
*at which place*  
*we arrived Oct.*  
*29. 1863*

*Saxton*

F Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Florence,  
Ala. Nov. 2. 63 and  
marched to Bridge-  
port, Ala.; from thence  
to Irton in Lookout  
Valley; from thence to  
Chattanooga where  
we supported the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Missouri Battery on the  
Memorable 23, 24 & 25<sup>th</sup>  
days of Nov. On 26  
marched to Brysville,  
thence on through the  
towns of Stewarts,  
Cleveland, Charleston,  
Athens and Philad<sup>a</sup>  
& Morganton to Marys-  
ville, Tenn. (over)

Sutton

MAY. 23.

27246449

1893.

where we arrived  
Dec. 5: on 7<sup>th</sup> started  
back and arrived  
in Chattanooga  
Dec. 17; + from thence  
to Bridgeport 19:  
from thence to Scotts-  
boro, Ala.  
Distance marched  
about 600 miles.

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. In.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Co., 97 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Scottsboro, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

Copyright

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,  
*In the field near Kennesaw Mt., Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*[Signature]*

*C. F.* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Jonesboro, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Wave Springs, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

*Copyright.*

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field, I. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865,*

shows station of company,

*In the field, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George Elliott*  
Company ( *F.* ), in the *97<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Aden G. Cavins*

called into the service of the United States by  
*the President*, at  
*Terre Haute, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*—*, 1865, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

*Pachariah Dean*, at  
*Quincy Co., Indiana*:  
in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to *Terre Haute*  
where it arrived the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *August*,  
a distance of *40* miles.

MAY. 23.

27246458

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Crystal Springs* *D. C.*, on this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of telegram order from War Dept. to Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman date of May 18, 1865.*

*William L. Alexander*

*Maj. 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. and  
A. C. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington, D. C.*  
Date of *June 9, 1865*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 97 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27	24	64	59	25
2	27	24	64	60	26
3	27	24	64	61	27
4	27	24	64	62	28
5	27	24	64	63	29
6	27	24	64	64	30
7	27	24	64	65	31
8	27	24	64	66	32
9	27	24	64	67	33
10	27	24	64	68	34
11	27	24	64	69	35
12	27	24	64	70	36
13	27	24	64	71	37
14	27	24	64	72	38
15	27	24	64	73	39
16	27	24	64	74	40
17	27	24	64	75	41
18	27	24	64	76	42
19	27	24	64	77	43
20					44
21					45
22					46
23					47
24					48
25					49
26					50

See also

*Capt Fields*  
Co., 94 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Fields*  
Company ( ), in the *94* Regiment,  
( ) Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*Batterton*, called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll.  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years*

from this *20* day of *September*, 1862

*James B. Bell*  
*Capt 15th Ind* Mustering Officer.

Date *20th September*, 1862

Station *Indiana*

General Notation:

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 20 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,  
Camp Lovett

*Cup vict.*

Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

Co., 97 Reg't Cnd. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

station of company,  
Lagrange, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(368)

Copyist.

G Co., 94 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Grison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Gallade

Co. *44* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Moreau, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., *94* Reg't

for May & June, 186 3

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*G* Co., *74* Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Sillars*

Co., *9th* Reg't *Col.*, *Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7. Oct., 1869,

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Gallade



Co., 94 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Scottsboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Salida

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Fla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrew

Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrenes

*Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesborough, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Law Springs, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amesbury

*ly* Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec 1.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

And now

*Co., 27 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 7 Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Andrews.*

G Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry Gastner  
Company ( B ), in the 97 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Aden G. Cavins

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Terre Haute, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of

Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864.

(when last paid ) to the day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John Fields, at

Lewinsburgh, Ind.

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Terre Haute, Ind.

where it arrived the 27 of August,

a distance of 62 miles.

(OVER)

MAY.23.

27246477

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

....., on this ..... day of

....., 186 , carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *under telegram orders from War Dept. to Maj. Gen. Sherman dated A.D. May 18/65*  
*Commissioned officers to receive no final payment until they have satisfied the pay dept that they are not indebted to the U.S. Govt.*

*William L. Alexander*  
 Capt. 30 Iowa Inf. A.C.M. Mustering Officer.  
 W.D.C.

Muster: { *washington*  
 Station *Crystal Springs, Alb.*  
 Date of *June 9, 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26 97 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246478	2
2	27246479	3
3	27246480	4
4	27246481	5
5	27246482	6
6	27246483	7
7	27246484	8
8	27246485	9
9	27246486	10
10	27246487	11
11	27246488	12
12	27246489	13
13	27246490	14
14	27246491	15
15	27246492	16
16	27246493	17
17	27246494	18
18	27246495	19
19	27246496	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*H* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inftry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Robinson*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Robert Catterton*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *20* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

*James Beddle*  
*Capt Ind Inftry* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation : .....

*Wines*

26 Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jonett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Dick  
Thompson near Tenebrante  
on 23 Sept. 1862. Traveled  
by Railroad to Indianapolis  
Went into Camp Morton Sept  
23, 1862. Moved from Camp  
Morton Oct. 20, 1862 Traveled  
by Rail Road to Louisville  
Ky. Went into Camp Jonett  
21 Oct., 1862. Marched to  
Bardotown Ky and back  
on 24, 25, 26, 27 & 28 days of  
Oct., 1862, miles marched  
Eighty (80)

Wines

26 Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Cones

*H* Co., 94 Reg't Ind Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wines*

*H* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr. 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Grisson, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for *Apr. 10, 1868.*

*Copies*

26 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm. S. Jones*

Co., 94 Reg't Ind. Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

# Wines

(2686)

**Copy:**

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*Chives*

Copyright.

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct ..... 186<sup>3</sup>,

~~shows station of company,~~

Florence Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alms

Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsborough, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*Clives*

*H* Co., *171* Reg't *15th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*Continued*

*1st* Co., *9th* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. M. ...*

*H* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Big Shanty Ga. In the field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Jonesboro, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bradshaw.*

*H* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lane Springs, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H.* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Brachium

Co., ~~17~~ Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
In the field, S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bredt's.

Co., Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In the field, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*Copyright.*

*H* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S Meek's*  
Company (*H.*), in the *97<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *St.* Colonel  
*Aden G. Carvens*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Terre Haute, Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864.

(when *last paid*), to the *ninth* day of

*June*, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*Robinson*, at  
*Spencer, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Terre Haute, Ind.*

where it arrived the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *August*,

a distance of *forty* miles.

MAY.23.

27246496

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cryстал Springs, N.C.* on this *9th* day of *June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *under provis. of telegram orders from War Dept. to Maj. Gen. Sherman dated Ad. O. May 18, 1865. Commissioned Officers to receive no final paymt. until they have satisfied the pay debt. that they are not indebted to the Government.*

*William L. Alexander.*  
 Capt. 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. & A.C.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. *Mustering Officer.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Feb.*

Muster: { Station *Cryстал Springs N.C.*  
 Date of *June 9, 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 97. INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246497	25
2	27246498	26
3	27246499	27
4	27246500	28
5	27246501	29
6	27246502	30
7	27246503	31
8	27246504	32
9	27246505	33
10	27246506	34
11	27246507	35
12	27246508	36
13	27246509	37
14	27246510	38
15	27246511	39
16	27246512	40
17	27246513	41
18	27246514	42
19	27246515	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

I Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Holdson's*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Robert*  
*Catterson*....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20* day of *Sept*....., 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*.....,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three Years*

from this *20* day of *Sept*....., 1862

*James Reddle Capt 15 Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

*Sept 20/62*

Station

*Indianapolis*

General Notation: .....

*A. A. Davis*

2 Co., 97 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. Jowett near Louisville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cp. Sirc Thompson  
near Terre Haute Sept 23/62  
traveled to Indianapolis by  
Rail. went into Cp. Mar-  
ton near Indianapolis Sept  
23/62 Cp. commanded by  
Col. J. R. Mahan left  
Cp. Morton Oct 20/62  
traveled by rail to Jeffers-  
onville went into Camp  
Jowett near Louisville  
Ky. Oct 21/62. Left Cp.  
Jowett Oct 24/62 & marched  
to Bardonia & returned to  
Cp. Jowett Oct 28. absent  
4 days & marched 80  
miles

Co., 97 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Holly Spring Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. Grange Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. A. Davis

I Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort. Grison Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Adams

*I* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McKee*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edwards*

*Co.* Co., *97* Reg't *and Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Ac ayes Plantation*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*A. A. Davis*

Co., 97 Reg't *Eng. Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Alston

Co., 97 Reg'l *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Florence Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

A. A. Davis

Co., 97 Reg't 62nd Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Franklin, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsborough Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

A. A. Davis

*I* Co., 97 Reg't *Inf Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Humphrey*

Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

(2584)

Copyright

*I* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Big Shanty Station Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

D Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Humphrey

*D* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Cave Springs, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphrey*

*I* Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

*D* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5, Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*  
*Near Lynch Creek S C*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

I Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Rogers Cross Roads, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphrey

2 Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Holdson  
Company (2), in the 97 Regimen:  
of Indiana Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Aden B. Leavens

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

Terre Haute Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner:

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864

(when last paid), to the 9 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James  
Holdson

Sullivan, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Terre Haute Ind

where it arrived the 24 of August

a distance of 26 miles.

MAY.23.

27246515

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mash-  
ington D C, on this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Under provisions from telegram  
orders from War Dept to Maj Gen Sherman  
dated 24<sup>th</sup> May 1865 Commissioners of  
land to receive the final payment uniting the  
land of the War Dept. that they are not in-  
debted to the Government

William L Alexander  
Capt 30 Iowa Inf. & Co. G. Mustering Officer.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div 15<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Muster:

Station

Date of

Mashington D C  
June 9, 1865

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 97 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	27246516	28
2	27246517	29
3	27246518	30
4	27246519	31
5	27246520	32
6	27246521	33
7	27246522	34
8	27246523	35
9	27246524	36
10	27246525	37
11	27246526	38
12	27246527	39
13	27246528	40
14	27246529	41
15	27246530	42
16	27246531	43
17	27246532	44
18	27246533	45
19	27246534	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

Capt *Wm H 97 Ind Inf*  
*Shelbys* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Shelby*  
Company (.....), in the *97* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Foot.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Robert Patterson* called into  
the service of the United States by *Abraham Lincoln*  
from the *20* day of *Sept*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*Three years*  
from this *20* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

*James Reddick*  
*Capt 10 Ind* Mustering Officer.  
Date *20 Sept 1862*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation: .....

Co., 97 Reg'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company, Camp

Jowett Near Louisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Dick  
Thompson Near Free  
Haute Sept 23, 1862 Trav-  
elled by rail road to  
Indianapolis arriving  
there and going into Camp  
Morton Sept 23, 1862.

Moved from Camp Morton  
Oct 20, 1862 Travelled  
by rail road to Louisville  
by arriving there and going  
into Camp Jowett Oct 21  
1862 Marched to Bardonia  
by and back to camp -  
Jowett on the 24-25-27+28  
days of Oct 1862. Miles  
Marched Eighty (80)

Abrams

K Co., 27 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Holley Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Louisville Ky  
Nov 8 1862 travelled by  
water to Memphis Tenn  
arriving there and going  
into Camp. Nov 15 1862  
No of miles travelled 620  
left Memphis Nov 26 1862  
and marched to Macnaba-  
tapa Miss arriving there  
Dec 2 1862 No of miles  
travelled twenty five (25)  
left Macnabatapa Dec 22  
1862 and marched to Holly  
Springs arriving there Dec  
29 1862. No of miles marched  
forty (40)

J. H. Jones

*A* Co., 97 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Holly  
Springs Jan. 6, 1863  
by way of Salem & Davis  
Hills to La Grange Tenn  
arriving at that place  
and going into camp Jan  
9<sup>th</sup> 1863. distance (Marched  
thirty five miles (35)*

*M. J. Sims*

"K" Co., 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 18 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Col- Grissom

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Rosenbaum

*A* Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from La Grange  
Tenn Mar 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 by  
way of Moscow to Fort  
Garrison Tenn arrived  
at that place Mar 9/63  
and went into camp.  
Distance Marched about  
16 miles. Moved from  
Fort Garrison Apr 12, 1863  
and arrived at Moscow  
Tenn same day and  
went into camp same  
day distance Marched  
about six miles. Total  
distance Marched  
since last Muster  
about twenty two (22)  
miles*

*Abrams*

K Co., 97 Reg't Indiana Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left La Grange Tenn  
by way of Moscow and  
Boonville on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1863 and arrived at  
Memphis on the 8<sup>th</sup> of June  
1863 distance marched  
fifty one miles. June 9<sup>th</sup> left  
Memphis by River and  
arrived at Snodgrass Point  
Tenn. and went into Camp  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 distance  
travelled about four hun-  
dred and ten (410) miles  
total distance by land  
and water four hundred  
and sixty one - 461 miles

A. W. Ams

K Co., 97 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Oak Ridge Miss  
July 4<sup>th</sup> & marched to  
Jackson arriving at that  
place July 10, 1863. Skir-  
mished with the enemy  
in front of the Fortifications  
around Jackson Miss.  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> of July 1863  
lost William H Harrison  
instantly killed by piece  
of Shells on the 12<sup>th</sup>. The Co.  
was also engaged in the  
general advance on the  
works on the 16<sup>th</sup> but suffered  
no loss farther than one  
Kough M. Kilgoburn, a  
woman, left Jackson  
Miss. July 27<sup>th</sup> over

Abrams

MAY.23.

27246523

1893.

Marched to Camp  
Sherman arriving at  
that place July 26. / 86 3  
Distance Marched  
about 25 miles. Total  
distance Marched  
about 65 miles

"K" Co., 97<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

K Co., 97 Reg't Indiana Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Florence Alabama  
November 2-1863 and marched  
by way of Rogersville Alabama  
Fayetteville and Delcherd Tenn  
see Stevenson, Bridgeport  
Alabama and Trenton Georgia  
to Chattanooga Tenn, where  
the Regiment participated  
in the battle of Missionary  
Ridge on the 23<sup>rd</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup> and  
25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. pursued General  
Bragg in the direction  
of Ringgold on the 26<sup>th</sup> and  
27<sup>th</sup> and was then ordered  
to reinforce Gen Burnside  
at Knoxville Tenn and  
proceeded to within sixteen  
miles of that point by road

Rountree

MAY. 23.

27246525

1893.

way of Grayville and Lebanon Tenn. assisting in destroying the Railroad from Grayville to Ringgold & between Cleveland and Dalton Crossing the Little Tennessee at Morgantown Tenn Longstreet having raised the Siege of Knoxville The Regiment was ordered back to Chattanooga from whence it marched via Bridgeport and Stevenson Ala to Scottsboro Ala arriving at that point and going into camp on the 26<sup>th</sup> of December 1863 whole distance marched during the months of November and December 1863 about six hundred (600) miles.

K. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby., 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Cleveland Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(1686)

Copyright

*N. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mark Spe*, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Scottsboro Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Latimer*

*R* Co., *47* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kenners Mt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*T. L. Linn*

*R.* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Fort Mifflin Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *97* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September & Oct.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with horizontal lines.

*Adm.*

*K.* Co., *77* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





No. Co., 97 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Jordan  
Company (No.), in the 97 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Sent</sup> Colonel  
Aden G. Carvine

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Terre Haute, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,

(when last paid), to the 9 day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

David Shelby, at  
Terre Haute, Ind.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,

where it arrived the 22 of Sept.,

a distance of 73 miles.

MAY.23.

27246534

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Crystal Springs, D.C., on this 9 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States <sup>under provisions from tele-</sup> <sup>gram order from War Dept.</sup> to Maj. Gen. Sherman Dated A. G. O. May 18, 1864 Commissioned officers to receive no final payment until they had satisfied War Dept. of non indebtedness to the Govt.

Wm. L. Alexander  
Capt 30 Iowa Inf & A. G. No 17015 Mustering Officer.  
10 A. G.

Muster: { Station Washington, D.C.  
Date of June 9, 1865.

General Notation: .....

Green

INDIANA INF.

(and Staff)

INDIANA INF.

NUMBERS.

1	25843405	36149723
2	25843406	36149724
3	25843407	36149725
4	25843408	36149726
5	25843409	36149727
6	25843410	36149728
7	25843411	36149729
8	25843412	36149730
9	25843413	36149731
10	25843414	36149732
11	25843415	36149733
12	25843416	36149734
13	25843417	36149735
14	25843418	36149736
15	25843419	36149737
16	25843420	36149738
17	25843421	36149739
18	25843422	36149740
19	25843423	36149741
20	25843424	36149742
21	25843425	36149743
22	25843426	36149744
23	25843427	36149745
24	25843428	36149746
25	25843429	36149747
26	25843430	36149748
27	25843431	36149749
28	25843432	36149750
29	25843433	36149751
30	25843434	36149752
31	25843435	36149753
32	25843436	36149754
33	25843437	36149755
34	25843438	36149756
35	25843439	36149757
36	25843440	36149758
37	25843441	36149759
38	25843442	36149760
39	25843443	36149761
40	25843444	36149762
41	25843445	36149763
42	25843446	36149764
43	25843447	36149765
44	25843448	36149766
45	25843449	36149767
46	25843450	36149768
47	25843451	36149769
48	25843452	36149770
49	25843453	36149771
50	25843454	36149772
51	25843455	36149773
52	25843456	36149774
53	25843457	36149775
54	25843458	36149776
55	25843459	36149777
56	25843460	36149778
57	25843461	36149779
58	25843462	36149780
59	25843463	36149781
60	25843464	36149782
61	25843465	36149783
62	25843466	36149784
63	25843467	36149785
64	25843468	36149786
65	25843469	36149787
66	25843470	36149788
67	25843471	36149789
68	25843472	36149790
69	25843473	36149791
70	25843474	36149792
71	25843475	36149793
72	25843476	36149794
73	25843477	36149795
74	25843478	36149796
75	25843479	36149797
76	25843480	36149798
77	25843481	36149799
78	25843482	36149800
79	25843483	36149801
80	25843484	36149802
81	25843485	36149803
82	25843486	36149804
83	25843487	36149805
84	25843488	36149806
85	25843489	36149807
86	25843490	36149808
87	25843491	36149809
88	25843492	36149810
89	25843493	36149811
90	25843494	36149812
91	25843495	36149813
92	25843496	36149814
93	25843497	36149815
94	25843498	36149816
95	25843499	36149817
96	25843500	36149818
97	25843501	36149819
98	25843502	36149820
99	25843503	36149821
100	25843504	36149822

See also

Field & Staff,

Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*1863*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

141  
Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 to Feb 1  
1863

shows station,

*Major L. H. ...*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

Special Muster Roll

for *1st* *Reg't*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st* *Reg't* *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

Field & Staff,

Reg't *1st Reg't*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*1863*

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Handwritten entries in the Record of Events section, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]*

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*1865*

shows station,

*Camp Sherman, Tex*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *99* Reg't *1st*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st* *1863*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't *1st*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*1863*

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *11th* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3rd* 186*4*

shows station,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at*  
*Scottsboro Ala.*  
*Have marched since*  
*Feb. 11 to Cleveland*  
*Tenn. Feb. 23, march*  
*ed to Sugar Hill*  
*near Dayton Ga.*  
*Was present at*  
*the fighting at*  
*Rocky*  
*face Ridge on 25*  
*Feb. and have*  
*marched to*  
*ed to Scottsboro*  
*Have a good quar*  
*ter 10 miles in*  
*one day. Received*  
*pay 10000000*  
*for service.*

MAY. 24.

25893408

93.

13  
1003  
Gen. H. B. Rept. never  
in better health or  
spirits though after  
the laborious march  
from Memphis to  
Chattanooga and  
from Chattanooga  
to Knoxville and  
return to this place  
making with others  
775 miles.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

1864

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff,

Reg't

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

1864

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Field & Staff,

Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *1/2* Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for John J. Smith, 1865

shows station

shows station,  
*John L. L. L. L. L.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *90* Reg'l *Ind. Inf.*

Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.* 1866.

1865

shows station.

shows station,  
in the field W.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capriol.

Co., 111 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Name],

Company ( ), in the [ ] Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

[Name],

called into the service of the United States by [ ]

[ ] at

[ ] Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the [ ] day of

[ ] 186[ ] to serve for the term of [ ]

[ ] from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the [ ] day of [ ] 186[ ]

(when [ ] ) to the [ ] day of

[ ] 186[ ]

The company was organized by Captain

[ ] at

in the month of [ ] 186[ ] and marched

thence to

where it arrived the [ ] of

a distance of [ ] miles.

MAY. 24

25893416

1863

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Orleans, La.*, on this *24* day of  
*June*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *1st Regt. of Col. A. S. ...*

*and the same is hereby ...  
and the same is hereby ...  
and the same is hereby ...  
and the same is hereby ...*

*John B. ...* Mustering Officer

Muster: ( Station *...* )  
( Date of *...* )

General Notation:

✓  
50  
Reg't *Indiana* *Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99

Reg't Indiana Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stolly Springs, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianapolis

except as follows:

Station. Near La Grange,  
Tenn. Feb. 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown

Copyist.  
64

9.2 Reg't Louisiana Sigsbee

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1868.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near La Grange Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(524) *[Signature]* Capt. 1st. 53

Reg't *Louisiana*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort La Grange, Tenn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Brown*

Copied.

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*April*

*1863*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Waco, Tex.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. E. ...*

Reg't

*Indiana Regt.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*Not stated*

~~except~~ follows:

*Station. Germanic*  
*camp. Aug 2, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

*Indiana Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of

*May*

, 186*3*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Massena Penn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. ...*

20 Reg't *Indiana Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated.*

~~except as follows:~~

*Station, Camp Sherman,  
Miss., Sept 2,  
1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99 Reg't Indiana Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sanders Bluff, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Reg't Indiana Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Florence, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252) J. H. Brown -  
Copyist.  
57

95 Reg't Indiana Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tenn. in the Field.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated.*

except as follows:

*Station. Camp Sherman*  
*Miss. Sept 29, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2526) *J. Brown* Copyist  
17

99  
Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Seattle, Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99 11 Reg't *Indiana Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Scottsboro, Ala.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Brown*  
Copyright

90 Reg't Indiana Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Decatur, Ala.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Brown*  
(3524) Copyist.  
20

99 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~

Station Mar<sup>y</sup> 1864,  
Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Brown  
Copy

99 Reg't Indiana Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Scottsboro, Ala.

except as follows:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. T. Brown

99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, Ga.

except as follows:

Return dated June 14, 64  
In the Field, Ga. near  
Big Shanty.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99<sup>1</sup> Reg't *Ind 1st Reg't*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Kennesaw Mt Georgia,*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

44 " Reg't And Vol Infy,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Atlanta Ga.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated Sept. 16/64.  
at East River, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalfe

99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Vol Infly

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated.*

except as follows: *Co "C" Detached*

*with Div (Em), Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

*Return dated "Cave Spring Ga.*

*November 1<sup>st</sup> 1864."*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Cowan*

99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Vol Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the field Ga.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*East Point, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metcalf*

99 " Reg't Ind Vol Fifty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated.

~~except as follows:~~

Return Dated "Kings Bridge Ga"  
July 3, 1865,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99 Reg't Ind Vol Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pocotaligo South Carolina*,  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

99' Reg't Ind Vol Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated,

except as follows:

Return dated  
Goldboro N.C.,  
March 29' 1865,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roma

99 Reg't Ind Vol Infly

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated,

except as follows:

Return dated,

Goldsboro N.C.

April 20 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howe

99 " Reg't Ind Vol Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the field N.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *A* 99 INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25843417	25
2	25843418	26
3	25843419	27
4	25843420	28
5	25843421	29
6	25843422	30
7	25843423	31
8	25843424	32
9	25843425	33
10	25843426	34
11	25843427	35
12	25843428	36
13	25843429	37
14	25843430	38
15	25843431	39
16	25843432	40
17	25843433	41
18	25843434	42
19	25843435	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Daniel F. Sawyer's  
Company (.....), in the 99 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Ind  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
Alexander Fowler, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years

from this 27 day of Sept, 1862

James Biddle  
Capt 15 U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer.

Date September 27, 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation: .....

JH Stewart

*C* *V* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 27 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Jewett Louisville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A Stewart*

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company

Holly Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Newcut

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lagrange Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J A Stewart*

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for April 10, 1863.

JH Stewart

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Stewart*

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Snyders Bluff Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Stewart*

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 188*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Stewart*

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Florence Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J H Stewart*

*A* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottdale Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. J. Johnson*

*A* Co. 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left  
Scottdale Ala on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1864  
for Dalton Ga and  
was in the battle  
which occurred before  
that place and  
returned to Cleveland  
Tenn on the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb where it was  
mustered and on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
started on its re-  
turn for Scottdale  
Ala where it arrived  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> being absent  
23 days and marching  
over 275 miles

*L. J. Johnson*

*W* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Scatterboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. J. [unclear]*

*A* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*McKeesau Heights Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. Johnson*

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jonesboro Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of July the Company lay before Kennesaw Mt Ga. The enemy evacuated on the night of the 2<sup>nd</sup> and on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> we marched around to the east side of the mountain and passed through Marietta bearing south and arriving at Nickajack Creek on the 5<sup>th</sup>. On the 6<sup>th</sup> the Company were on the skirmish line and lost one man killed. Started from Nickajack Creek on the 11<sup>th</sup> the enemy having evacuated our front and crossed the Chattahoochee River on the night previous (over)

Lt Johnson

MAY. 24

25893430 3

Marched to Marietta then  
east to Roswell Ga crossing  
the Chattahoochee at this  
place on the 14<sup>th</sup> and went  
into Camp where we remained  
until the 17. We then moved  
in a southerly direction  
striking the Augusta R R  
near Stone Mt. on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
we then marched in a  
westerly direction and took  
position and threw up  
works before Atlanta  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> on the south side  
of the Augusta R R  
Participated in the battle  
of the 22 losing 2 men  
killed 1 wounded and 1 missing  
here we remained until the  
night of the 26 when we  
moved out to the right and  
arrived at Ezra Chapel on the  
A. M. of the 26 participated in  
the battle losing 1 man wounded  
In this vicinity we remained  
until the 26<sup>th</sup> Aug. during which  
time the Company lost 1 man  
killed & 1 wounded. We then marched  
west to the right striking the Montgomery  
near Peachtree on the 28<sup>th</sup> and assisted in  
destroying the train for several miles on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
we marched toward the Mason R R and when  
within 1 mile of Junction halted & threw up  
works and participated in the battle of the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Aug. 1864

*A* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cane Springs Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. Johnson*

*A* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Kings Bridge Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5,

shows station of company,

Lynch Creek SC

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. J. [Signature]

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Inf Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field No*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred H. Heath's late company  
Company (A), in the ninety ninth Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Jacob Farrow late Farrow  
called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of

September, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last paid), to the 5<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel

T. Sawyer, at

Crown Point Ind

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 24

25893435

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near  
Washington D.C., on this 6 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States by reason of expiration  
of term of service in accordance with  
telegram order. War Dept May 14/65. Final  
payment paid to the master of officers full pay  
and is satisfied of their non-attachment to the service.  
John C. Nelson

capt 40. Mustering Officer.  
A.C.M. & Son 15 d. e.

Mustering: { Station Mr Washington D.C.  
Date of June 6-1865

General Notation:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q. 13. 99 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

12893437

1258'934016

12543438

125763489

215934410

• 25863441

125893442

12593445

0.258'9.54 K 4

2579344

11 125893486

10-1-1944

20293418

10-11-68

20893410

2-1934

№ 25896405

248934020  
55934171

21870709

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## See also

(Co. B 99 Regt. Ind. Inf;  
Capt. Carr  
Co., 96 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Carr*  
Company (.....), in the *96* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *22* day of *Aug*, 186*2*

*Louis T. Morris*

*1st Lt., 19 Inf U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 22, 1892*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation: .....

*Hodge*

(C-73)

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jewett

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Hodge

*B* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

*B* Co., *99* Reg'l *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*McLagrange Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

108 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Moscow.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 28, 1863

Hodge

**Co., 99 Reg't**

for March & Apr., 1863,

Near Moscow

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**Copyright**

*B* Co., *79* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Snyder's Bluff. Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

Co., 79 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

*Copyright.*

*B* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Florence Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

Co., 7, Reg't

for Nov + Dec, 1863,  
shows station of company, Dec. 31./63  
Scottsboro Ala.

shows station of company, Dec. 31/63

Scottsboro Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Paul Elliott

(3586)

*Cupvina.*

B. Co., 99 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company, *May 29. 64*  
*Cleveland Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. C. C.*  
Copyright.

B. Co., 99 Reg't *W. H. H.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 64*

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H.*  
Copyist.

13 Co., 99 Reg't *M. R. G.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *June 20. 64*

*Nicesaw Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. C. Smith*  
Captain.

B Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Reg't participated in the Battles around Kennesaw Mountain until July 2<sup>d</sup> the enemy evacuating we followed in pursuit to Nicajack Creek 17 miles there fortified and Skirmished until July 9<sup>d</sup> The enemy drew from our front We then resumed our march, crossing the Chattahoochee River at Roswell thence in the direction of Stone Mt, thence toward Atlanta, Ga. taking our position July 20<sup>d</sup> After a march of 50 miles participated in the battle of July 22<sup>d</sup> then skirmishing until July 24<sup>d</sup> when marching from extreme left to right there participating in the Battle of July 28<sup>d</sup> then continually skirmish fighting  
[over]

Annotations

MAY. 24

25893449

1893.

until Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> when marching  
via of Fairburn, thence in direction  
of Johnston, 30 miles, there again  
meeting the enemy in Battle Aug. 31,  
1864.

B. Co., 99. Reg't *Ad. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 64*

*Cane Springs Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. C. C.*  
Copied.

*B. Co., 99 Regt* *Adm.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31. 64*  
*Savannah. Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. E. Enoch*

B. Co., 99. Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Feb. 28. 65*

*Synches Co. S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. M. Elliott*  
Capt.

*B.* *99* *Reg't* *Ind. Inf.*  
Co., Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 65*

*Raleigh N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Quinn*  
Copyist.

*B* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaiah A. Curry*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *99<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Josiah Farrar (late Fowler)*  
called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864,  
(when last paid), to the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*James H. Carr*, at  
*Greenfield, Indiana*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 24.

25893454

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington, D. C., on this 5<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of expiration of term  
of service, in accordance with Telegram from  
War Dept. May 16<sup>th</sup> final payment not  
to be made to officers till the Pay Dept. is satisfied  
of their non-indebtedness to the Government

Geo. C. Nelson

Capt. 70 Ohio V. Vols.

Mustering Officer.

D. C. M. 9<sup>th</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Muster: { Station Washington, D. C.

Date of June 5, 1865.

General Notation:

Armstrong

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6. 99 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25893455	25
25893456	26
25893457	27
25893458	28
25893459	29
25893460	30
25893461	31
25893462	32
25893463	33
25893464	34
25893465	35
25893466	36
25893467	37
25893468	38
25893469	39
25893470	40
25893471	41
25893472	42
25893473	43
25893474	44
25893475	45
25893476	46
25893477	47
25893478	48
25893479	49
25893480	50

See also

Capt Jacob Brewers (C-99 Ind Inf)  
Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Brewers  
Company (.....), in the 99 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Alexander  
Fowler, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 27 day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

from this ..... day of ....., 186

James Biddle  
Capt 15 U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 27 - 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation: .....

Wark

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jewett

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heart*

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bar

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 12, 1863.

16 art

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

# Harsh

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

26 art

C Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Alabama

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 99 Reg't Inf Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Novi and Decr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. King  
Copyright.

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

### Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1864,  
shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 11 Left Scottsboro, Ala.,  
and arrived at Cleveland,  
Tenn., Feb 18, Feb 23, marched  
for King's Landing, arrived there  
same day, & maneuvered with  
the enemy for three days &  
returned back to Cleveland  
the fourth and arrived at  
Cleveland again Feb 28.

March 1 Left Cleveland for  
Scottsboro, Ala., and arrived  
there on the 5, a distance  
of 75 miles.

A. J. King

Co., 99 Reg't and Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 99 Reg't Ind Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Field Work, Kennesaw, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy at  
Dallas, Ga., May 20/64, Chgd  
the enemy on their left  
near Kennesaw Mt., June  
15/64

B. King

c C Co., 79 Reg't Ind Infy

### Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
Smythboro, Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 lay in front of Gene-  
saw Mountain, Va. July 3 moved  
to the extreme right of the army  
on the Chattoahoochee River. July  
10 moved for the extreme left by  
way of Marietta and Rockwell,  
and across the river arriving  
at Decatur July 19. Advanced  
and skirmished with the enemy  
on the 20 & 21. Was engaged on  
the 22. Moved to the extreme  
right on the 26 & engaged the  
enemy on the 28. Aug 3 had  
heavy skirmishing and drove  
in the rebel skirmishers. March-  
ed for Smythboro, Va. on the 26  
and engaged the enemy on the  
31.

G. W. King

6 Co., 99 Reg't and Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Cave Spring, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. King  
Copyist.

6 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Novi and Dear, 1864,

shows station of company,

King's Bridge, Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 99 Reg't and Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Canby and Eby, 186 5,

shows station of company,

In the field 6th

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. H. King

*C* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. King*  
Capt.

B Co., 99 Reg't Ind Infy  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles M. Scott (late Brewer)  
Company (B), in the 99 Regiment  
of Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Joshua Tarrar

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug't, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 15 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Garot

Brewer, at

Camp Rose, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

23

MAY 23

25884259

93

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near

Washington, D.C., on this 5 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

*By reason of expiration of term of service in accordance with telegram order of 22 May 1865 - Enclosure and to be made an officer in the 404 reg in receipt of the same.*

John B. Nelson  
Mustering Officer.  
Capt 70 avols  
ser 2 div 15th

Muster: { Station near Washington D.C.  
Date of June 5/65

General Notation:

*Handwritten signature*

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 99 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	25893474	25
2	25893475	26
3	25893476	27
4	25893477	28
5	25893478	29
6	25893479	30
7	25893480	31
8	25893481	32
9	25893482	33
10	25893483	34
11	25893484	35
12	25893485	36
13	25893486	37
14	25893487	38
15	25893488	39
16	25893489	40
17	25893490	41
18	25893491	42
19	25893492	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

(Co. D. 99 Regt Ind Inf)  
Capt. Farrar  
Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joshua Farrar  
Company (.....), in the 99 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Alexander Fowler, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 8th day of October, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner discharged  
from this 8th day of October, 1862

John B. Miller  
Capt 13 U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
Date Oct 8, 1862.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

2 Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 8 to 31, 1862,

Dated Oct 20/62

shows station of company,

Camp Jewett, Louisville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near La Grange, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1862;

shows station of company,

Moscow, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for April 10, 1862.

Kittell

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h & Apr*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Moscow, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Snyders Bluff, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kittell*

Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dated Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Sittell

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Florence, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Galbreath*

D Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. 1864. Reg't Day  
in Camp at Scottsboro Ala.  
Feb 11. Marched in direction  
of Cleveland East Tenn.  
Feb 18. Arrived at Cleveland  
Feb 23. Started for Tunnel  
Hill near Dalton Ga.  
Marched from 5 in the  
morning until 10 o'clock  
at night making 32 miles  
loop part in all of the  
manoeuvres about Dalton  
On 24, 25, 26 at Rocky faced  
Ridge 27. Started on re-  
turn to Cleveland arrived on  
28. Mustered on 29. "Mok!"  
Started for Scottsboro Ala.  
Arrived all safe and right  
over

J. W. Davis

MAY. 24

25893484

1393.

on the 5" Since leaving  
Memphis Oct 11/63  
We have marched 1010  
miles almost always with  
Knapsack. Distance  
Marched between Feb 11  
and Mch 5.285 miles  
Regt in fine health.

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Georgetown, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot* *Apr 1864*

*A* Co., *49* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Acenesar Mt. Gay.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 99 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field near Jonesboro Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with Regiment participated in the Battle around Kenesaw Mountain until July 2, the Enemy evacuating we followed in pursuit to Nickajack Creek a distance of 17 miles where fortified and Skirmished until July 9/64 the Enemy drew from our front. We then resumed our March Crossing the Chattahoochee River at Roswell then in the direction of Stone Mountain thence towards Atlanta taking our position July 20/64, after a march of fifty miles. Participated in the Battle of July 22/64  
(over)

Talbot

MAY. 24

25893487

393

Then skirmished until July  
27. When marching from Ex-  
tremo left to right have par-  
ticipated in the Battle of July  
28/64. Continued skirmish  
fighting until Aug 26/64.  
marching via of Fairborn  
thence in direction of Jones-  
boro Ga, 30 miles there again  
meeting the enemy in battle  
August 31/64,

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Salisbury*

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Kings Bridge Pa,*  
RECORD OF EVENTS

*Salvatore*  
Captain

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot*

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & ape*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Sawels Creek N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot*

*A* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL,

Of Captain *George W. Morris (late Farrar)*

Company (*A*), in the *99* Regiment  
*Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Josiah Farrar (late*  
*Fowler)*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Oct*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *aug*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *15* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Josiah*  
*Farrar*, at  
*Corn. Miami Co. Ind*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 24.

25893492

1303

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near  
Wash D.C., on this 5 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of expiration of term  
of service in accordance with telegram  
order W. O. May 18/65. Final pay must not to  
be made to officers till pay dept is satisfied  
of their non indebtedness to the Govt.

Jno C. Nelson  
Capt 70. O. V. T. S., Mustering Officer.  
A. C. M. 2<sup>d</sup>, Div 15. A. C.

Muster: { Station Near Wash D.C.  
Date of June 5, 1865,

General Notation:

Talbot  
Corvial

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. E. 99. INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

25893493	25
25893494	26
25893495	27
25893496	28
25893497	29
25893498	30
25893499	31
25893500	32
25893501	33
25893502	34
25893503	35
25893504	36
25893505	37
25893506	38
25893507	39
25893508	40
25893509	41
25893510	42
25893511	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel Ash

Company ( ), in the 99 Regiment,

( Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Alexander Fowler, called into

the service of the United States by the President of the U.S.

from the 25 day of August, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 27 day of Sept, 1862

James Biddle  
Capt. U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 27, 1862

Station Indianapolis

General Notation:

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 27 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

of Jewett near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Knapp*

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John W. Warner a Corp.  
was captured and most  
cruelly murdered, being  
beaten with clubs & twice  
stabbed within breast with  
a knife in the hands of  
one of the enemy while  
scouting near Sumnerville  
Tenn.

Knappe

E Co., 99 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Moscow Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 12, 1863.

*Knap*

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Knappe

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bryders Bluff Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knappe

*E* Co., 99 Reg't *Indy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Neal*

E Co., 99 Reg' Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 12. Marched to Stephens distance by rail 12 miles

" 13. " " Bridgeport " " " " 9 "

" 14. " " Whitesides Ferry " " " " 14 "

" 15. " " Chattanooga " " " " 14 "

" 17. " " Ottawa " " " " 12 "

" 18. " " Cleveland " " " " 1st "

" 21. " " Dalton Ga " " " " 24 "

" 22. " " " " " " " 3 "

Was attached to the reserve line during the Skirmish at Tunnel Hill. Feb. 23. Marched towards Dalton distance by wagon road 8 miles. Was attached to the reserve line during the fight in the Gap near Dalton. Came very near getting into the engagement - during one of the charges was exposed to considerable danger.

J. M. Neal

MAY. 24

25893503

1893

of the enemies shells. Drew  
back 8 miles that night after  
moon rise. Feb 24. Day in battle  
line from 9 O'clock Am till  
9 P. M. Fell back that night to  
Chickamauga Creek distance six  
miles. Feb 25. Fell back towards  
Churland distance 9 miles.

The enemy firing occasionally  
on our rear guards. Feb 26.  
Marched to Churland distance  
11 miles; during the whole  
march the men were well  
behaved and though rations  
were sometimes scarce they  
were nothing daunted but  
high spirited and ready for a  
fight No desertions or strag-  
gling

E Co., 99 Reg'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 99 Reg't *Indep*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lillian Catt* wounded in head near Dallas, Ga. on the night of the 27 May. *Jonathan Bickman* lost middle finger of right hand. By *Reynolds* shot. *Edmond Shidler* wounded and thumb of left hand amputated.

*Christian Crenfeldt* wounded in head by shell June 29, 1864

*John C. Sarver* wounded slightly in left thigh with shell

*Coop. Sylvester Board* wounded in left side severely with shell June 29, 1864

*J. Neal*

E Co., 99 Reg'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,  
shows station of company,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sergt. Thomas Starkey  
wounded in leg severely  
July 22.

Sergt. Austin M. Darrock  
wounded in hand July 28

Cope William A. Starkey  
wounded in shoulder July 22

Pri. Joseph Cripe wounded  
in leg severely July 22

Pri. John Johnston arm  
put out of place July 28

Pri. Benjamin F. Roadman in  
hand severely July 16

John C. Barber in leg  
severely July 28

George C. Bartholomew killed  
July 22.

Joseph Parbler killed

J. Neal

MAY. 24

25893506

1893.

Aug. 25-

Levi White Killed

Aug. 12,

*E* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. H. (*

*E* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kings Bridge Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Mead*

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865

shows station of company,

Kelley's Bridge S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Neal

*E* Co. *99* Regt *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Final*

E Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Sam'l Morris (late Asher)

Company (E), in the 99 Regiment

of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by <sup>2d</sup> Colonel

Josiah Garra (late Fowler)

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864

(when last paid), to the 5 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel

Ash, at

South Bend

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 24.

25893511

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New

Washington D.C., on this 5 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

By reason of expiration of term  
United States Service in accordance  
with telegram order from Capt. May 15  
1865. Final pay must not be made  
to officer title Gray before satisfied of  
other non-indebtedness to Government

Jno. C. Nelson Capt 70  
U.S.V. I. A.C.M. 2 Div B A.C.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Washington D.C.  
Date of June 5, 1865.

General Notation: .....

J. Neal

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F* 99 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-89 35-12	1
2	25-89 35-13	2
3	25-89 35-14	3
4	25-89 35-15	4
5	25-89 35-16	5
6	25-89 35-17	6
7	25-89 35-18	7
8	25-89 35-19	8
9	25-89 35-20	9
10	25-89 35-21	10
11	25-89 35-22	11
12	25-89 35-23	12
13	25-89 35-24	13
14	25-89 35-25	14
15	25-89 35-26	15
16	25-89 35-27	16
17	25-89 35-28	17
18	25-89 35-29	18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

See also

*F* Co., 99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew Cochran (sic Gwin)*

Company (*F*), in the *99* Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Josiah Farrar (late Fowler)*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Oct.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*,

(when *last paid*), to the *5* day of

*June*, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

*George H. Gwin*, at

*White Co., Ind.*

in the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *Sept.*,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAY. 24.

25893529

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near*  
*Washington, D.C.*, on this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by reason of expiration of term*  
*of service in accordance with telegram*  
*order War Dept., May 18<sup>th</sup> 65.*

*Jacob Nelson, Capt. 70<sup>th</sup> O.V.V.I.*  
*A.C.M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *June 5<sup>th</sup> 65.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(C. F. 99th. Regt. Ind. Inf.)  
Capt. George N. Guwin's  
A Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George N. Guwin.*  
Company (.....), in the *99* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Alexander*  
*Fowler*, called  
into service of the United States by *Pres. of U. S.*  
from the *7* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged.*

from this *7* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

*Walter Newman.*  
*2nd. Lieut. 7th Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 7, 1862.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*A. H. Guttenden*

*F* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 7 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Jenet*  
*Near Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. N. Cuttenden.*

*A* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company, Near  
La Grange, Tennessee.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ersttenden.

*F* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Moscow*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*Crittenden.*

*F* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Moscow,*  
*Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffenden.*

Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Snyder

Bluff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grittondon.

*A*

Co., 44 Reg't. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Sherman Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 74 Reg't 4th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 7 Col. 1862,

shows station of company. 1st Reg't 4th Inf.  
Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crittenden.

"G" Co., 99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White.

"G" Co., 99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White.

*"F"* Co., 99<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jas A. White*

Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for 11 Oct 9 June, 186 4,

~~shows station of company,~~

In the Field, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(1586)

Copyright

*F* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Jonesboro, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched with the Regiment from before Kennesaw Mountain July 2<sup>nd</sup> '64, by way of Marietta to the Chattahoochee River; from thence by way of Marietta, Roswell, & Decatur to before Atlanta, arriving July 25<sup>th</sup> '64, participating in the skirmish of this day & the Battle of the 22<sup>nd</sup> July.

Marched from thence July 27<sup>th</sup> '64, to the right of Atlanta, participating in the Battle of July 28<sup>th</sup> '64, & skirmish of Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> '64. Thence by way of Canton to Jonesboro, taking part in the action of Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '64.

*Jas. M. White*

*F* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf. Ind.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Times Bridge, Ga.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

*E* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lynch Creek, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jas. A. White.*

*F* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Meq. & Am.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jas. A. White*

# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G* 99. INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	25893530	25
2	25893531	26
3	25893532	27
4	25893533	28
5	25893534	29
6	25893535	30
7	25893536	31
8	25893537	32
9	25893538	33
10	25893539	34
11	25893540	35
12	25893541	36
13	25893542	37
14	25893543	38
15	25893544	39
16	25893545	40
17	25893546	41
18	25893547	42
19	25893548	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Co. 99 Regt Ind. Inf.  
Capt. ~~Neill~~ Co., 96 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Tilberry Neill's*  
Company ( ), in the *96* Regiment,  
( Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
~~unless~~ sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years, unless sooner discharged,*  
from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 18, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation:

*4* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 18 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Jewett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sturgis*

*G* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sturgis*

Co., 99 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Fort Le Hart, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom right corner.

Sturgis Co

G. Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

Sturges

*G.* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sturgus*

*G. Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Snyders Bluff Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G.* Co., 79 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sturgis*

G Co., 99 Reg't *2nd Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sturgis

Co., 44 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company, Dec 31 1863

Smithtown Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1st Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb 29. 64

Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Co., 99 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Apr 30. 64

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

Co., 14 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30. 64.

12th Regt Infantry, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
Regiment marched from  
Scottsboro Ala May 14th  
by way of Chattanooga  
and took part in the  
battles at Resaca,  
Dallas, New Hope Church  
and Kenesaw Mountain  
during the months  
of May and June 1864.

A. Willis

G Co., 94 Reg't 1st Div

### Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31 64

Spencer, Va

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with the Regiment from before New River Mountain July 24/64 by way of Marietta to the Chattahoochee River from thence by way of Marietta Rowell & Decatur to before Atlanta arriving July 28/64 participating in the skirmish of this day and the battle of the 22 July. Marched from thence July 27/64 to the right of Atlanta participating in the battle of July 28/64 and skirmish of Aug 4/64 thence by way of Sand Spring to Spencers.

Lewis Over

MAY. 24.

25893543

1893.

Taking part in the action  
of Aug 31/64

Y Co., 44 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct 31 64

Cave, Spring La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated  
in the Battle of Jonesboro  
Sept 1/64 marched thence  
to Lovejoy station thence  
by way of Jonesboro to  
East point arriving Sept  
5/64 Marched Oct 3/64  
from East Point by way  
of Manilla, Huxington,  
Reed, Calhoun to Geneva  
thence by way of Villanova  
and Lafayette to Greenville  
from thence via  
Bluffs to Cave Spring  
arriving Oct 31/64

Davis

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

Wingfield Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was with  
the Regiment in the  
campaign commencing  
at Atlanta and ending  
in the capture of  
Fort McAllister

*G* Co., *94* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Feb 28 65*

*Relief Bridge S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*With the Regiment*  
*on the Campaign*  
*through the Carolinas*

*David*

Co., 14 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company, April 30 63

Barrett's Creek N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Sherman

A Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin F Thomas*  
Company ( *B Co* ), in the *99<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Jessiah Sarrar, late Fowler*,  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Sept*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
(when *Just Paid*,) to the *5* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when *Mo*  
The company was organized by Captain *Tilberry*  
*Reid*, at  
*Clayton Ind*  
in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,  
where it arrived the *16* of *August*,  
a distance of *20* miles.

MAY. 24

25893548

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*  
*Washington DC*, on this *5* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*By reason of suspension of Genl*  
*Delaware in accordance with*  
*Regt Ord WD May 18 1865*  
*payment not to be made to officer*  
*but pay dept at is satisfied of claim then indebted*  
*to the Government*  
*Capt 72 8 & 9 reg*  
*ACM 2 Dec 15 etc*

*John C Nelson*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Washington DC*  
( Date of *June 5 1865*

General Notation:

*D. A. A.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 99* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25893549	25
2	25893550	26
3	25893551	27
4	25893552	28
5	25893553	29
6	25893554	30
7	25893555	31
8	25893556	32
9	25893557	33
10	25893558	34
11	25893559	35
12	25893560	36
13	25893561	37
14	25893562	38
15	25893563	39
16	25893564	40
17	25893565	41
18	25893566	42
19	25893567	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

74  
Capt.  
Homan's Co., 96 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Homan's  
Company ( ), in the 96 Regiment,  
(Indiana Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
, called into  
the service of the United States, by The President  
from the 18 day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
Three Years unless sooner discharged  
from this 18 day of Sept, 1862

John B. Miller  
Capt-13 U.S. Infy.

Mustering Officer.

Date September 18. 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation:

F. H. Hall

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Lovett near Louisville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Hall*

*F. H.* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Hall*

*H* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near La Grange. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Hall*

H Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moscow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

T. H. Hall

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Hall*

F Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug. 1, 1863

Snyder's Bluff, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. H. Hall

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Camp Sherman, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Wall*

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Florance, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Hall*

*L Co., 79 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Infantry Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Watkins*

Co., 22 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches in which the  
Company has participated  
since last muster, En-  
gagements before Dalton Ga.  
in Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Distance marched from  
the time of departure  
until time of its return  
275 miles

Waterbury

*26* Co., *77* Reg't *2nd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Fort Stanton Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated  
in the following engage-  
ments since last muster  
*Bessaca Ga May 14-15+16,*  
*Gallias Ga May 26, 27, 28.*  
*Peninsular Fight from*  
*June 10 To 30. Distance*  
*marched from May 1,*  
*to June 30, 64 Two hundred*  
*and fifty miles*

*Waterbury*

*K* Co., 79 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *June - Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gonzales Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company participated  
in the following engagements,  
since last muster  
Battle before Atlanta Ga.  
July 22 and 28, Battle near  
Gonzales Aug 31 and Sept  
1, 64. Distance marched  
since last muster one  
hundred and fifty miles

*Waterbury*

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rare Springs Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waterbury*

*H* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kings Bridge Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waterbury*

H Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Int

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

*102* Dated *Apr 30* 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Watkinson*

H Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William M Walker  
Company ( H ), in the 99 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Jarish Farrar (late Fowler)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last Paid,) to the 5 day of  
June, 1865, when Muster'd Out

The company was organized by Captain  
Joseph B Homan, at  
Danville Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 13 of Aug, 62,  
a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 24

25893567

MAY. 24.

258935

393.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near  
Washington D.C., on this 5 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of expiration of service  
in accordance with telegram order  
War Dept. Mar 18, 65. Final pay not to be  
made to officer till War Dept. is satisfied of  
their nonindebtedness to the Govt.

John C Nelson Capt. 70<sup>th</sup> D. V. T. S.  
A. C. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 75<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Muster: { Station to Washington D.C.  
 { Date of June 5, 65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *J. 99*. INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25893568	26
2	25893569	27
3	25893570	28
4	25893571	29
5	25893572	30
6	25893573	31
7	25893574	32
8	25893575	33
9	25893576	34
10	25893577	35
11	25893578	36
12	25893579	37
13	25893580	38
14	25893581	39
15	25893582	40
16	25893583	41
17	25893584	42
18	25893585	43
19	25893586	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

40 5 99  
Capt  
Powell Co., 99 Reg't Ind Infy-

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William V. Powell  
Company (.....), in the 99 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 25 day of Oct, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner discharged  
from this 25 day of Oct, 1862

John B. Miller  
Capt 13th Ind Infy- Mustering Officer.

Date October 25 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation: .....

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *last Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sweet Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hooley Springs

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near La Grange Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1686)

June 2

Соруси.

*I* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inft*

**Special Muster Roll**

for ..... dated *April 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for April 10, 1863.

*James*

*I* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Infe

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Moscow Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. J. J.*

I Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf-

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1863,

shows station of company:

Snyder's Bluff Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*Camp Sherman, Miss* ->

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Area with horizontal dashed lines for record of events)*

*Furniss*

Co., 99 Reg't and Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gloria Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From: -

Co., 47 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsboro, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*102* Co., 77 Reg't *and up*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*2*

Co., 99 Reg't

*1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Scottdale, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Morgan*

Co., 99 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Big Sandy, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 49 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter - Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Before Sumner Mountain  
Ga. July 16th. The enemy  
evacuated their works on  
Sumner Mountain the  
night of July 3, 64. We then  
marched on the 4th July  
1864, 16 miles to Kickapack  
Creek took up our position on  
the front line and on the night  
of July 13 the enemy evacuated  
their line of works on the  
North side of Chatahoochee and  
crossed to the South bank. On  
the morning of the 16th we were  
ordered to the extreme left  
and marched 25 miles. Crossed  
the Chatahoochee at Roswell  
on the 17. Ordered to the Augusta

MAY. 24.

25893581

1893.

At distant 16 miles, thence  
through Seaton. Took up  
our position on front line  
July 20. In the night of  
21 the enemy evacuated their  
outer works and we were  
ordered forward to their works  
and change the front. On July  
22 the enemy attacked us  
but were defeated. In the 27  
July 1864 were ordered to  
extreme right. Enemy attacked  
us on the 28 but were repulsed  
with severe loss. On the  
30th the skirmish line was  
advanced when a pretty warm  
fighting occurred. On the 26 Aug.  
were ordered to move to a  
distant 20 miles. On the 31 Aug  
were attacked by enemy, but  
we repulsed them. Next morning  
after the fight of the 1st Sept.  
were moved 6 miles to Lovejoy  
Station. Took our position on  
line on the eve of 6th fell back  
to East Point, Va.

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *and* *and*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 94 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Atlanta, Ga. on  
the 14 Nov 1864, marched  
through to Savannah,  
Ga. and arrived in  
front of Fort McAllister,  
Ga. Dec 13/64, and  
on 2d Jan 1865 moved  
into Savannah.*

*J* Co., 19 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Wapack Creek, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leave Savannah*

*Jan 14. arrive Beaufort*  
*on 15. from thence to*  
*Columbias, S.C., on*

*17 of Feb. from thence*  
*here, Fayetteville,*  
*N.C., March 12 65.*

*Morgan*  
Circuit.

*I* Co., *112* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm H. Powell - late 71<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf*

Company (*D*), in the *99* Regiment

of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*Lieut*</sup> Colonel *Josiah Farrar (late Alex. Fowler)*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

*October*, 1862, to serve for the term of

*three years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *fifth* day of

*June*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Wm*

*H. Powell*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *October*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 24.

25893586

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*

*Washington, D.C.*, on this *fifth* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By reason of expiration of term of service in accordance with telegram order, War Dept. May 18/65. Final payment not to be made to officers till pay dept is satisfied of their nonindebtedness to the Government.*

*Jno. C. Nelson, Capt. 702 A.D.*  
*a. c. m. 2<sup>d</sup> div. 15 a. c.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *June 5, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Morgan*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 99 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25893587	2
2	25893588	3
3	25893589	4
4	25893590	5
5	25893591	6
6	25893592	7
7	25893593	8
8	25893594	9
9	25893595	10
10	25893596	11
11	25893597	12
12	25893598	13
13	25893599	14
14	25893600	15
15	25893601	16
16	25893602	17
17	25893603	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

*K. Co., 99, Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Nov. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Nov. 31, 1862.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roby*

*K. Co., 99, Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind. Feb 28, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robt*

*K. Co., 99. Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis April 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10. 1863.

*Roby*  
Adj't

*K* Co., 99. Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind. Apr. 30/63.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. W. Roby

*K. Co., 99. Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Snyder's Bluff, Miss. June 30/63.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roby*  
Captain.

*K. Co., 99, Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Miss, Aug. 31/63.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. W. Roby*

*A.* Co., *99*, Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roby*

*K. Co., 99. Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Koby*  
Capt.

*K* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Scottsboro, Ala.  
Feb'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 marched to  
Cleveland Tenn. from thence  
to Tunnel Hill and Dalton  
participating in the engage-  
ment near the latter place  
and returned marching the  
distance of (257) Two hun-  
dred and fifty seven miles.*

*Chamberlain*

*K* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *99* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chaplain*

Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the first of July the company lay before Kenesaw Mountain and on 3<sup>rd</sup> inst after its evacuation we marched around it passing through Marietta to Nickajack Creek on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst we changed from the right to the left crossed the Chattahoochee near Roswell Ga. from there to the Augusta R.R. near Stone Mountain. Participated in the Battle of the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst and on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst marched to the ridge near Ezra Church participating in the Battle of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August the company was on the Spanish line when the lines were advanced and were on the front line (Over)

Chamberlain

MAY. 24

25893598

1393.

until the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. when we moved around to the right to the Montgomery R. R. leaving up the track on the night of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. - from there we struck for the Macon R. R. near Jonesboro where we met the enemy. On the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> inst. we threw up works within  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of the R. R. where on the 30<sup>th</sup> inst. the rebels charged us and were repulsed.

*K* Co., 99 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Rome Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

*E* Co., 99 Reg't Ind Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Campaign from Atlanta  
to Savannah Ga.*

Co., 99 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

tor

Jan. & Feb.

1865-

shows station of company,

Synch Creek S.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Chaplain

*K* Co., 99 Reg't *Sud. Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N Carolina*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 99 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George B. Walker's* *Sale* *Jenks*  
Company (*K*), in the *99* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* <sup>*Sold*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by, Colonel  
*Josiah Farrow* *Sale* *Fowler*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

at  
*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*December*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,  
(when *Last Paid*), to the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

*William R. C. Jenks*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

in the month of *December*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 24.

25893603

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*  
*Washington D.C.*, on this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *By reason of expiration of term of*  
*service, in accordance with telegram order, War*  
*Dept. May 18/65. Final payment will not be made*  
*to officers till the pay dept is satisfied of their new*  
*inhabitations to the Government.*

*Geo. C. Nelson Capt 750125*  
*15 m 3. viii 18. 66* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 5. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Chamberlain*

# INDEX OF

(Field and Staff)

✓ 100<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905159	x	36150620
2	26905160	21	621
3	26905161	22	622
4	26905162	23	623
5	26905163	24	624
6	26905164	25	625
7	26905165	26	626
8	26905166	27	627
9	26905167	28	628
10	26905168	29	629
11	26905169	30	630
12	26905170	31	631
13	26905171	32	632
14	26905172	33	633
15	26905173	34	634
16	26905174	35	635
17	26905175	36	636
18	36150619	37	637
19	613	38	638
20	614	39	639
21	615		
22	616		
23	617		
24	618		
25	619		

✓ See also

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't In 1. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station,

Camp Morton, Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No mus in roll of F. I. S.

Hastie

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec 1862.

shows station,

Holly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

shows station,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't is suffering severely from sickness occasioned by the long & tedious march from Memphis to Holly Springs & thence to Grand Junction Tenn. without tents & attended with great exposure. The Reg't was composed of new troops, not injured by a life in the field & their physical system rapidly yielded to disease. To new troops not acclimated such exposures are ruinous in the extreme. I think I can truly say that over one third of the future efficiency of the Reg't is by that march destroyed. I submit these thoughts as the most useful future reference that I can make.

I J Stoughton, Colonel.

Hastie

Field & Staff, ..... Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station,

*Cottleville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 100 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

shows station,

Oak Ridge Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster we have been engaged in no actions & made no long marches on foot. Removed from our station at Collierville June 7<sup>th</sup>. Traveled upon steamer the whole of the distance except 24 miles to Snyder's Bluff near Vicksburg, Miss. The men of the Regt are in fair health - are cheerful devoted to the cause and endure hardships without complaint.

Hastie

Capt.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June we broke  
camp & marched a distance of  
twenty-four miles - thence upon  
transport to & disembarked at  
Myders Bluff, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
June where we remained until  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June when we moved  
to Oak Ridge, Miss. during all  
of which time the men were  
cheerful. The heat was oppressive  
and the men worked like Braves  
& with a will strengthening the  
position. We broke camp on the  
evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July & moved  
on Jackson Miss. & on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
July invested that place. My men  
were constantly exposed to danger  
- were in front & behaved with  
coolness & intrepidity. On the  
10<sup>th</sup> of July

Hastie,

Adj't.

MAY. 23.

26905164

1893.

23<sup>rd</sup> of July we started back  
on our return & arrived here  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July. During  
our entire march my men  
suffered terribly from want  
of water & heat but endured  
their sufferings uncomplai-  
ningly & with cheerfulness. The  
conduct of my men showed  
courage, Power of endurance and  
that the whole are under a good  
state of discipline.

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

shows station,

Florance, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Broke up Camp  
on the Big Black river  
Sept. 28/63 - marched 20 miles  
to Vicksburg & embarked on  
Steamer. Arrived at Memphis  
Oct. 9/63<sup>rd</sup> remained one day  
then marched on foot to this place  
marching a distance of about  
186 miles camping at Burnsville  
in eight days - some days  
marching over 25 miles per  
day. The men of the Regiment  
performed their duty with alac-  
rity & are in better health and  
spirits than when we started  
from Vicksburg. All the men  
except 7 who were sent back sick,  
marched the entire distance.  
We lost no men by straggling.

Hastie

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

shows station,

Scottsboro, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt broke camp at Florence, Ala., Nov. 11/63 and marched by way of Winchester to Decatur, Tenn. thence across the Cumberland mountains via Johnson to Bridgeport, Ala., arriving there Nov. 15/63. Here we remained one day when we again started on the march, crossing the Tennessee on a pontoon bridge at Bridgeport, proceeded across the Sand mountains to Weston, Ga. thence up down the Lookout Valley some seven miles to where Johnsons Creek crosses on to Lookout bridge. After remaining there one night returned by way of Weston to Nashville to the Tennessee crossing the same on a pontoon bridge at Brown's Ferry on the night of Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Here camped some seven miles from Chattanooga. After remaining here one day we started on the morning of

Stacie

MAY. 23.

26905166

1893

- of the 24th Nov. & moving up the Tenn River  
 to near the mouth of Cheekamunga  
 River crossed the Tenn River for the  
 Steamer & Dumbas & took position on  
 a spur of Missionary Ridge near the mouth  
 of the Cheekamunga. On the morning of the  
 25th Nov. at 10 1/2 o'clock we moved up the  
 enemy near Tunnel Hill, drove in their  
 line of skirmishers & took a position on  
 the Western & Atlantic Railroad near Tunnel  
 Hill, holding the same for seven hours  
 when we were ordered to retire, which we  
 did in good order but losing in the  
 action one officer killed & seven  
 wounded & 11 unlisted men killed &  
 wounded & missing. On the morn-  
 ing of the 26, we followed in the fur-  
 am - of Bragg's army as Grayville, Ga,  
 on the East Tenn & Ga Railroad when  
 we were ordered to proceed to the relief of  
 Burnside at Knoxville, arriving at  
 Maryville, Tenn, Dec. 5/63. Receiving  
 intelligence at this point of the  
 evacuation of Longstreet we were ordered  
 to return & arrived at Chattanooga  
 Dec. 15. From thence we proceeded to  
 Bridgeport and refitted the Command  
 when we moved to this point on the  
 26 Dec. /63. During all the time on  
 the march from Nov 17 to Dec. 21. the men  
 were without tents & lived upon from 1/4  
 to half rations being obliged to subsist  
 upon the country and many of  
 them without blankets & barefooted.  
 yet they endured all without grum-  
 bling and side remarks as they are

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station,

Bellefont Station, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with  
Special Orders No. 10, H.  
Qrs & Div. 15 A.C. broke  
camp at Scotsboro, Ala.,  
and marched to Bellefont  
Station Ala. on the line of  
the M<sup>ch</sup> & C. Rail Road, Jan'y  
13/64<sup>th</sup> and entered upon the duty  
of garrisoning this post.

Field & Staff, 60<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Onch. & Apr. 1864

shows station,

Bellefonte Station, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt has been doing duty guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad since the 13 Jan'y 64. Have scouted and patrolled the Tenn. River along the front of the Possum Bellefonte Station, Ala., where we camped, and kept that portion of the country entirely rid of Rebels & bushwhackers. Have improved greatly in efficiency & drill & discipline & little or no sickness among the men. Great interest has been taken by the Officers of the Regt. in the welfare & improvement of the command and they bent every effort to the securing of a perfection in drill discipline & efficiency.

Hastie

Field & Staff, *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Big Shanty, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hastie*

Field & Staff, 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July<sup>4th</sup> Aug. 1864.

shows station,

Jonesboro, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For two (2) months this Regt. has been on active & arduous duty. The space here given will not allow a detailed report. Every Officer and enlisted man discharged his duty without a murmur. The Regt. has fought & skirmished most daily and every man seems actuated solely by a sense of duty and a patriotic desire to serve his country and punish her enemies.

Master

Field & Staff, 100<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

shows station, In the field near  
Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 105<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864

shows station,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders rec'd, the 105<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind. & Col. Inf. broke camp at Atlanta, Ga. Nov. 15/64 & joined the column of the Federal forces under Maj Genl M. E. Sherman enroute through Central Georgia the heart of the Confederacy, to establish a new base somewhere on the coast. Our line of march led us through Mt. Vernon of Henry County; Indian Springs of Butts Co. Kilaheo of Jasper County; Dry Mill of Chatham of Jones County to the Macon & Savannah Rail Road near Grenoville. On the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. we crossed the Rail road & proceeded on a reconnaissance toward Macon while the main column passed to the left of that place. Moving toward Macon, we came in contact with "Johns" the enemy's Cavalry under Wheeler some 3 miles or more away.

MAY. 23.

26905172

1393.

returned toward the route of our main  
 column and halted on Duncan's Farm for  
 dinner. Here we were attacked by 15 Regts of  
 Infantry and 7 Regts of Cavalry under Genl Under  
 but successfully held the enemy off day and  
 finally drove him from the field capturing  
 some 25 prisoners a number of small arms.  
 The Federal force consisted of only 6 Regts  
 of Infantry numbering 1300 men under com-  
 mand of Brig Genl J. C. Wolcott. In this en-  
 gagement my Regt. numbering 330 men per-  
 formed a conspicuous part, holding the center  
 and both flanks of our line. During the fight  
 which lasted from 10 o'clock P.M. until dark  
 the enemy made seven distinct charges upon  
 our line but was repulsed with heavy loss  
 each time. My loss in the engagement was 2  
 killed and 18 wounded. Then we joined the  
 main column and continued our march passing  
 through Swinton of Hixkington Co., crossed the  
 Goose River, then through Washington,  
 Emanuel and Suffolk Counties to Eden of  
 Bryan County thence across the Ogeechee  
 River above the mouth of the Canoochee  
 River and finally entered Savannah, Ga. Dec.  
 24/64, having made the whole march from  
 Atlanta to Savannah in 39 days and lost  
 part in the heaviest engagement occurring in  
 the whole campaign. My officers & men  
 performed their arduous duties cheerfully  
 and with alacrity & displayed a heroism, valor  
 and patient endurance truly worthy of  
 the best days of the Revolution. They all de-  
 serve the highest meed of praise from  
 all true lovers of our common country.

R. M. Johnson

Maj. Comd'g Regt.

Field & Staff, *100* Reg't *2nd*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* 186*6*

shows station, *In the Field, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

Field &amp; Staff,

Reg't

1st Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1863.

shows station,

Richmond, N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, the  
 Regt. continued the march with the  
 main command under Maj. Genl  
 Sherman through South Carolina  
 Georgia, North Carolina, taking  
 part in the battles at Bentonville  
 N.C. on the 19, 20, 21 & 22 days of  
 March 1865 where the enemy was  
 completely routed. Our loss very  
 small. After a short rest at  
 Goldsboro N.C. we marched  
 on Raleigh from whence the  
 enemy fled but soon stopped  
 and were directed to our front.  
 On the 1st of April we moved on to  
 Richmond from whence we  
 started for Raleigh. Apr.  
 29. Maj. Wm. Johnson being  
 absent on leave.

(over)

H. L. C.

MAY. 23.

26905174

1393.

Turned over the command  
of the Regt. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of Apr. 1865 to  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
John M. Hadington,  
Capt. and Q. Regt.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

**F & S Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *100* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. Johnson* <sup>*late Col. Stoughton*</sup>  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of  
*Sept*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
(when tax paid,) to the *8* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain

, at  
in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAY. 23.

26905175

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash*  
*ington, D.C.*, on this *8* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of telegram*  
*order to Maj Genl W. Sherman dated*  
*the Dept. U.S.A. May 18/65*

*Wm. Alexander,*  
Capt. 30 Iowa Inf. Mustering Officer.

*and U.C.M. 1 Div, 15 U.C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
          { Date of *June 8, 1865.*

General Notation:

✓  
100

Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Holly Springs Miss

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

AG Knap

100 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grand Junction Tenn

except as follows:

Cos E H & K at Hickory Valley

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN IN FILE APR 15 63

AG Knapp

100 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Collinsville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Agthmapp

100

Reg't

Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Collierville Tenn

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Maff

100

Reg't

Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

June

, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Oan Ridge Miss

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

AG Knapp

100 Reg't 2nd Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Sherman Miss  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*ASK*

100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at  
*Camp Sherman Miss*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Gould*

100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field Miss*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

100 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Florence Alabama

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Alabama*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. G. ...*

100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated* (Return is dated  
except as follows: *Scottsboro, Ala*  
*Jan 2, 1863*\*)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bellefont Station, Ala.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Bellefont Station, Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

100 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bellefont Station, Ala*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Hughes*

100 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bellefont Station*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Hughes*

100 Reg't *Ind Inf***Regimental Return**for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.***Broth*

100 Reg't Ind Day

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, near Big Shanty, Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Loth

100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at*Marietta, Ga.*

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Doath*

100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jonestown Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. L. H.

100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cast Point, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Booth*

Reg't 3rd Ind

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

Return dated leave of absence  
Nov. 9, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H. H.

100 Reg't Incl Int

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Co.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. Walker

100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lanahan Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. H. H. H.

100 Reg't 5th Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the Trier D.C.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 Reg't Ind. Ind.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field No

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

100 Reg't Ind. Ind.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field near Goldsboro S.C.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 Reg't Iowa 5th

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field &c.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

100 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Washington D.C June 4. 1865.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26905176	26
26905177	27
26905178	28
26905179	29
26905180	30
26905181	31
26905182	32
26905183	33
26905184	34
26905185	35
26905186	36
26905187	37
26905188	38
26905189	39
26905190	40
26905191	41
26905192	42
26905193	43
26905194	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓  
See also

Co. A.

<sup>Capt</sup>  
~~Rhodes~~ } Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Rhodes, Marquis L  
Company (.....), in the 100<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
Heath, called into  
the service of the United States by President Abraham  
Lincoln  
from the Tenth day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
Three years unless sooner discharged  
from this Tenth day of September, 1862

John B. Miller  
Capt. 15th U.S. Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date September 10th 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation: .....

A Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

from Second Auditor's Roll,

Taken from 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Roll.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

*None Given*

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

Copyright

*A* Co., *100* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dates Apr. 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Cothurnville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Supposed to be Special Muster*  
for *Apr. 15, 1863.*

*Heenan*

*A* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Collierville, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been detached from the Regt. most of the time for the last two months guarding on the R.R. There is nothing more demoralizing to a Company. Discipline is thoroughly restored and they are rapidly improving in instruction & military appearances.*

*S. J. Stoughton*

*Col. Comdg. Regt.*

*W. H. Subber*

Co., 100 Reg't

for 1863, 1863.

Oak Ridge Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., ..... Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Tex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

MAY. 23

26905183

三  
七  
三  
一

burying men and fragments  
floating among the fortunately  
more were killed except one  
wounded on a damaged Turkish  
line During this march the  
weather was excessively hot  
waters scarce, rations short.  
Suffered much from fatigue  
and exposure. Found no  
convenient place for camp on  
the coast watermen turned themselves  
into guides and were obliged  
to march day & night without  
glowing lights, exposed to  
the heat of the sun & rain  
and the danger of being  
seen.

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

186 E.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7th* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Southwestern*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*A*  
Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Station for 1st Battalion*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co.,        Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

tor

shows station of company,

New Marietta Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2586)

**Copyist.**

Co., 100 Reg't

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

**for**

186 44

shows station of company,

On the Field before Jonestown, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Cont.

Co., 11 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for 10/10/1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Carroll Springs Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Camp

Co., 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled sheet. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

*Camp* Cop

(8686)

Copyright

**Co., 11 Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Waters Ferry, L.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1584)

Copyright

Co., 11 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Mar Raleigh N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary school handwriting practice paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the page.

(3586)

Copyright

A. Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Light S. Barber's  
Company ( A ), in the 100 Regiment  
of Ind Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
A. M. Johnson, late Stoughton  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of  
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 8 day of  
June, 1865, Mustered out of service  
The company was organized by Captain Marquis  
L. Rhodes, at  
Auburn, Ind.  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the 8 of Sept,  
a distance of 132 miles.

MAY. 23.

26905194

1893.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D.C.*, on this *5* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of a telegram order of May 24, 1865, emanating from the Dept. of War, Washington D.C. May 18, 1865, commissioning officers to receive no final payment until they have satisfied the pay dept. that they are not indebted to the Government.

*Wm. L. Alexander*

*Capt 30 Iowa D. Mustering Officer.*  
and A.C.M.D. in 1865.

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 5, 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13.100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905196	26
2	26905195	27
3	26905197	28
4	26905198	29
5	26905199	30
6	26905200	31
7	26905201	32
8	26905202	33
9	26905203	34
10	26905204	35
11	26905205	36
12	26905206	37
13	26905207	38
14	26905208	39
15	26905209	40
16	26905210	41
17	26905211	42
18	26905212	43
19	26905213	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph H. Gillupie  
Company ( ), in the 100 Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Keath

, called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 10 day of Sept, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
three years unless sooner discharged  
from this 10 day of Sept, 1862

John B. Miller  
Capt 13th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 10 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

B Co., 100 Reg't Inf Div

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Carrollton Ky Oct 31/62

### RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

Bentley

15 Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Mrs, 1862,

shows station of company,

Holly Springs Miss L. C. 3/62

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Bentley

Copyright

12 Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 6 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn Feb 25/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment is suffering severely from sickness occasioned by the long and tedious march from Memphis to Holly Springs and thence to Grand Junction Tennessee without tents and attended with great exposure and their physical system rapidly yielded to disease. The Regiment was formed of new troops not accured to a life in the field. To new troops not acclimated such exposures are ruinous in the extreme. I think I can truly say that over one third of the future efficiency of the Regiment is by this March destroyed.

From Second Auditor's Roll, &c &c

Bentley

MAY. 23

26905198

1893.

I submit these thoughts  
as the most useful  
future reference that  
I can make.

S. J. Stoughton

*B* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Gallinville Tenn Apr 12/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*Bentley*

Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Collierville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

11/11/11

Co., 10 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

*Copyright.*

Co., 100 Reg't

## tor

1863

shows station of company,

Knows location of company,  
Camp Sherman, Ohio

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)

Copyright

Co. 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

Florence Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

*M. Love*

*B* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bellfonte Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Bellevue Station Ala,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

S. M. Moore

B Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, In the field  
near Big Shanty, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Jonesboro, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*B* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Savannah, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

*B* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Engrs.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 8 Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company, *In the field*  
*near Raleigh, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.,  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Menden Sabins (late Gillespie  
Company ("B"), in the 100<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Lt. Colonel  
R. M. Johnson (late Col. Stoughton)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug., 1864,  
(when last paid) to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when must. out.  
The company was organized by Captain  
Joseph W. Gillespie, at  
Orland, Indiana  
in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept.,  
a distance of 200 miles.

MAY. 23.

26905213

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Wash. D. C.*, on this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under prov. of telegram order to Maj. Gen. D. J.*

*Sherman's Dept. Nov. 1864. A. G. M. Yes. General's Office to remain no final payment until they have satisfied the pay agent that they are not indebted to the Government.*

*Wm L. Alexander*

*Capt. 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.*  
*at Levee, 15<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

Muster: { Station *Washington, D. C.*  
Date of *June 8, 1865*

General Notation:

*Hand*

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 100 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905214	26
2	26905215	27
3	26905216	28
4	26905217	29
5	26905218	30
6	26905219	31
7	26905220	32
8	26905221	33
9	26905222	34
10	26905223	35
11	26905224	36
12	26905225	37
13	26905226	38
14	26905227	39
15	26905228	40
16	26905229	41
17	26905230	42
18	26905231	43
19	26905232	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(C. C.)  
Capt. *Wm. C. C.* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harley Crockett*  
Company (.....), in the *100<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Neath*....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*.  
from the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *2 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862

*John R. Miller*  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> US Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 10, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Oct 2, 186 2

shows station of company,

Carlton, Kentucky

### RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(158)

Copyright.

*C* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Valley Springs, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

**shows station of company,**

Grand Junction, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(268)

Copyright.

*B* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 20*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Station Collinsville, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*C* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Collierville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*H. H. Murphy*

Co., 100 Reg't

## for

1863

shows station of company,

Snyders Bluffs, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2536)

Copyright

Co., 107 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Nees.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(1588)

**Copyist.**

Co., CU Reg't

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Florence, Ala.*

## This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

12. Supply

Co., 100 Reg't

for Nov. 1. Dec. 186 3

shows station of company,

Shows station of company,  
Scottsboro, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

*Cupressus*

Co., 107 Reg't

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Bellmont Station, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*C* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bellfont Station, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. H. C. Murphy*  
*App't.*

C Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Galloway Copyist.

*C* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Jonesboro, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Calloway*

**Co., 100 Reg't**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Cave Springs. Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Caecoway Copyist.

Copyright

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Savannah, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Calloway.

Co., 100 Reg't

## for

In the Field, B. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

Calloway

Copyright

6 Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Moh Kape, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Calloway.

C Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B. Pratt (late Crocker)  
Company (C), in the 100 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut.</sup> Colonel  
R. W. Johnson (late Col. Stoughton)  
called into the service of the United States by the

President thereof, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Harry  
Crocker, at

La Grange, Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.

where it arrived the 8<sup>th</sup> of September,

a distance of 200 miles.

MAY. 23.

26905232

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Washington D. C., on this 8<sup>th</sup> day ofJune, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States <sup>under the provisions of</sup> telegram order to Maj. Gen.  
Sherman dated May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Commissioned officers to receive  
no final payments until they have  
satisfied the pay dept. that they are  
not indebted to the government.

William L. Alexander,

Capt. 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 13<sup>th</sup> A. B.  
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station Washington D. C.  
Date of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126905233	2
126905234	3
126905235	4
126905236	5
126905237	6
126905238	7
126905239	8
126905240	9
126905241	10
126905242	11
126905243	12
126905244	13
126905245	14
126905246	15
126905247	16
126905248	17
126905249	18
126905250	19
126905251	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ See also

Capt. Johnson "Co. D"  
Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *Ruel M Johnson's*  
Company (.....), in the *100* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Heath*  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186 *2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*Three years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186 *2*  
*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
General Notation : .....

*Waddington*

Co., 100 Reg't Incl. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Co., 100 Reg't Inf. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3rd Dec, 186 2,

shows station of company, .

Holly Springs Marshall C. Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Term.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Waddington

*D* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 18*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Coliersville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*Waddington*

B Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Collierville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This is a fine company,  
well disciplined and proficient  
in drill.

The unenviable duty of  
guarding Rail Roads is a  
serious drawback to the  
ambition and ability to do  
of such men and officers  
as compose this company.

Kline

D Co., 100 Reg't land Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 100 Reg't - Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, N. Mex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2686)

kind

Copyist.

**Co., 100 Reg't**

Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863,  
(dated Oct. 31/63)  
shows station of company,

Florence, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1684)

Copyright.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottsb., W. Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Kind

*N* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bellevue Station, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 100 Reg't 3rd Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellevue Station, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Copyright.

D Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field near Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke up camp at Bellefont Station, Ala. May 1, 1864 and marched via Chattanooga, Tenn. & Snake Creek Gap to Resaca, Ga. where we took a part in the Battle on the 13, 14, & 15 of May and then pursuing the enemy to Dallas, Ga. where we engaged him the 27, 28, 29 & 30 of May. We then changed our position to the left and engaged him again at New Hope Church June 1, 2, 3 & 4. After a short rest we pursued and engaged the enemy in front of Big Shanty Station June 15 and drove him from his works. Lay in Reserve until June 25 when we engaged him again in front of Kennewick and are still engaged skirmishing at date of muster. Total loss during the months of May & June four men wounded. The men are cheerful but very much fatigued.

Spann

D Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Jonesborough, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July the Regiment to which my company belongs was engaged skirmishing with the enemy in front of Kenesaw Mt. which continued until he evacuated on the night of the 2<sup>d</sup>. On the 3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> we followed up the pursuit closely taking a number of prisoners and coming upon him again at Chattooga River on the 6<sup>th</sup> and engaged him as skirmishers until the night of the 8<sup>th</sup> when he again left our front and crossed the river. On the 9<sup>th</sup> our Regiment was ordered to report to the Commander of the Post at Marietta, Ga. which was complied with on the 10<sup>th</sup>. We done garrison and fatigue duty at that Post until the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. we were (over)

Spann

MAY. 23.

26905246

1893.

then relieved and ordered to report to  
our command in front of Atlanta.  
We reported on the 10<sup>th</sup> and done  
skirmish duty until the night of  
the 26 when the Army was ordered  
to move to the right. On the 28<sup>th</sup>  
we assisted in destroying the  
Atlanta and Montgomery Rail  
Road and on the 29<sup>th</sup> moved to  
Jonesborough took position and  
fortified. The 30<sup>th</sup> the enemy  
charged our works and were  
repulsed. On the 31<sup>st</sup> light  
skirmishing.

D Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

On the march near Cave Springs, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Spann

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

~~shows~~ station of company

shows station or company.  
Savannah, Georgia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright.

D Co. 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1885,

shows station of company,

Linch Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spann

*D* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Venemon late Johnson  
Company (D), in the ~~One Hundred and~~ <sup>St.</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
R. M. Johnson late Col. Stonington  
called into the service of the United States by ~~The~~  
~~President thereof~~, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~Fourth~~ day of  
~~September~~, 1862, to serve for the term of ~~Three~~  
~~years~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ~~31<sup>st</sup>~~ day of ~~August~~, 1864  
(when ~~last paid~~), to the ~~Eighth~~ day of  
~~June~~, 1865, when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain R. M.  
Johnson, at  
Esosden, Ind.  
in the month of ~~August~~, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,  
where it arrived the ~~Fourth~~ of ~~September~~, 1862,  
a distance of 150 miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll

MAY 23.

26905251

1893.

# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington, D.C.*, on this *Eight* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *under provisions of telegram orders to Maj.*  
*Genl. S. Sherman dated Wey. Sept. 24. O. May 18. 1865. by*  
*misleading officers to receive no final payment until they have*  
*satisfied the War Dept. that they are not indebted to the*  
*Government.*

*Capt. J. D. Lowe Inf.*  
 A.C.M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 8, 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E. 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126905252	25
126905253	26
126905254	27
126905255	28
126905256	29
126905257	30
126905258	31
126905259	32
126905260	33
1026905261	34
1126905262	35
1226905263	36
1326905264	37
1426905265	38
1526905266	39
1626905267	40
1726905268	41
1826905269	42
1926905270	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ See also

*(Comp E - 100 Ind Inf)*  
*Wm M. Kearney* Co., 100 Reg't Indiana Infantry

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm M. Kearney*

Company ( ), in the *100* Regiment,

( Brigade), of *Indiana* Infantry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Keath*, called into

the service of the United States by *Gen. Abr. Lincoln*

from the *10* day of *September*, 186*2*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*three years unless sooner discharged*

from this *10* day of *September*, 186*2*.

*John H. Miller*  
Capt. 13th Ind Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 10. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*E* Co., 100 Reg't Indiana Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 19 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Carrollton, Ky

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(358)

*Repeating* Copyist

*E* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Camp*

E Co., 100 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is suffering severely from sickness, occasioned by the long and tedious march from Memphis to Hall's Springs and from thence to Grand Junction, Penn., without tents and attended with great exposure.

The Regiment was composed of new troops, not inured to a life in the field, and their physical systems rapidly yielded to disease. To new troops, not accustomed to such exposures ~~FROM Grand Auditor's Roll,~~ are ruinous in the extreme.

I think I can truly say that over one third of the future efficiency of the Regiment is by that march over

H. Springer, Lt.

MAY. 23.

26905255

1893.

- destroyed. I submit these  
thoughts, as the most useful  
for future reference, that  
I can make.

L. J. Loughton  
Col.

*E* Co., 100 Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated: April 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Colliersville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*J. Pennington*  
*Corr.*

*E* Co., 110 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Colbournville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*M. Collins*

Co., 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

**for.**

shows station of company,

Oak Ridge, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright

*C* Co., *100* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Wm. L. ...*

*E* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Florence, Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. C. ...*

*E*

Co. 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scottdale, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Collins

E<sup>2</sup> Co., 102 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellefont, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Bellevue station, La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

My Friend

Co., 111 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Monmouth Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E*  
*D* Co., *100* Reg't *Vol Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Care Springs Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

Co., 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

tor

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1586)

Copyright

*E* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1st Reg't

shows station of company,

In the Field N. G.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

**Copyright.**

E Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harry J. Nelson (late Barney)*  
Company (*E*), in the *one hundredth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* *Infantry* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel  
*R. M. Johnson (late Col. Stoughton)*  
called into the service of the United States by the

*President thereof*, at

*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10* day of

*September*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *8* day of

*June*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *H M*

*Barney*, at

*Stondgallville Ind*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,

where it arrived the *21* of *September*,

a distance of *200* miles.

MAY 23.

26905270

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash*  
*ington D.C.*, on this *8* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *under provisions of Telegram order*  
*to Maj Genl W. S. Sherman dated Washington 24th May 1865*

*Commissioned. Officers receive no final pay until this day, have satisfied the pay dept that they are entitled to the Government*

*William L. Alexander*  
*Capt 30 Iowa Infy and* Mustering Officer.  
*a C M 1st Div 15th 65.*

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
 { Date of *June 8 1865*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905271	36
2	26905272	37
3	26905274	38
4	26905273	39
5	26905275	40
6	26905276	41
7	26905277	42
8	26905278	43
9	26905279	44
10	26905280	45
11	26905281	46
12	26905282	47
13	26905283	48
14	26905284	49
15	26905285	50
16	26905286	51
17	26905287	52
18	26905288	53
19	26905289	54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

*Co F 100 Regt Ind Infy*  
*Capt*  
*Myers Co., 100 Reg't Ind*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *A W Myers*  
Company (.....), in the *100* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Heath*

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *September*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *16* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt. 113 Ind Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *September 16 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*W. W. W. W.*  
Copyist.

*F* Co., *100* Reg't *Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *16 Sept 1* *Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31 62*

*Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. M. M. M.*

F Co., 100 Reg't 1st Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Wm Lee, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31, 62,

Kelly Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McArmad  
Capt.

### Company Muster Roll

shows station of company, Feb. 28/63.

James Junction Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McNamee

*F* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*

shows station of company, *Apr 15/63*  
*Collierville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr, 10, 1863.

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Appint.

[illegible]

---

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(1686) Copyright.

*F* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of handwriting practice paper. It features approximately 18 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The paper is otherwise blank, with no text or other markings.

(288)

Copyright

*F* Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Florance, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. H. H. H.*

*F* Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wilkins*

Co., 100 Reg't *Indef*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellfont Station Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Zielkain

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

Belleville Station, Ill.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*Spilheine*

*F* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Big Shanty Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug ..... 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Jonesboro Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buoth

*F* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In The Field Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Booth*

*F* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In The Field, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Co., 100 Reg't 2nd Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr....., 1863,

shows station of company,

On The Field, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Book

*F* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Leonard Aker's*  
Company (*F*), in the *100* Regiment  
*Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by *2d* Colonel  
*R M Johnson*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of

*Sept*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 1865,

(when last paid), to the *8* day of

*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *A W*

*Myers*, at

*Columbia City Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,

where it arrived the *9* of *Sept*,

a distance of *150* miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 23.

26905289

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Washington D.C., on this 8 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States pursuant to telegram order to

Maj. Genl. Sherman dated War Dept. A.D. May 12, 1865.  
 Commissioned officers to receive no final payments  
 until they have satisfied the pay Dept. they are not in-  
 debted to the government.

William C. Alexander, Capt 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Iowa Inf. & A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station Washington D.C.  
 { Date of June 8, 1865

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905290	28
2	26905291	29
3	26905293	30
4	26905292	31
5	26905294	32
6	26905295	33
7	26905296	34
8	26905297	35
9	26905298	36
10	26905299	37
11	26905300	38
12	26905301	39
13	26905302	40
14	26905303	41
15	26905304	42
16	26905305	43
17	26905306	44
18	26905307	45
19	26905308	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ See also

Leo G.  
Capt  
Behm's Co., 101 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Godlove O Behm's  
Company (.....), in the 100 Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Alexander  
Fowler, called into  
the service of the United States by The President  
from the 27 day of Sept, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their names and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
Three Years under Robert Schick  
from this 27 day of Sept, 1862

Daniel R. Coit  
1st Lt Ind Inf Mustering Officer.

Date September 27, 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation: .....

D. H. Clark

G Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 28 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Morton Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

2 H. Clark

*G* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Holley Spring*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Clark*

G Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is suffering severely from sickness occasioned by the long and tedious march from Memphis to Holly Springs and thence to Grand Junction Tennessee without tents, and attended with great exposure. The Regt. was composed of new troops not inured to a life in the field and their physical system soon yielded to disease. The new troops not acclimated such exposure is ruinous.*

*From Second Auditor's Roll.*

*(over)*

*H. Clark*

MAY. 23.

26305292

1893.

in the extreme. I  
think I can truly  
say that over one  
third of the future  
efficiency of the Regt  
is by that march  
destroyed. I submit  
these thoughts as  
the most useful  
future reference  
that I can make  
S. J. Soughton  
Colonel

Co.,

150 Reg't *In. Inf.*

## Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Calhounville Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

2 Blank

Copyright

*L* Co., 1st Reg't *and 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *March: June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Collierville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been detached  
for service in woods on the Railroad  
during the same. It has had  
but little opportunity for drilling & its  
discipline is poor.*

*J. L. Doughton,  
Lieut. Comd'g Co.*

Co., 1st Reg't 2nd Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

San Pedro River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 100 Reg't and 2nd

## Company Muster Roll

for June: August, 1863,

shows station of company,

100th Reg't, 2nd Div., 1st Corps, U.S.A.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

It was ordered on the 5<sup>th</sup> June to prepare  
to march to Vicksburg. The men showed  
the march with the utmost enthusiasm  
and loyalty. And on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
June we marched from Clinton, Mo.,  
to Memphis in one day, dis-  
tance 24 miles. On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June  
we arrived on board the river  
steamer from St. Louis, and arrived  
at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of June. The weather was extremely  
hot and we were with a well  
laden. On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June  
we marched to San Jacinto, where  
we remained until the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
when we marched on to Vicksburg. On  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, we were ordered  
to march to the city of Vicksburg.  
And although my men suffered from

Illness

MAY. 2

26905297

1893

from fatigue, exposure, and short  
"rations" we heard no complaints. All were  
joyous and contented. On the 10 day July, we  
took our position about 700 yds from the  
Rebel works, where my Co. was placed in three  
days; the shells of the enemy bursting over  
and the fragments falling around my men,  
but fortunately injuring but one man. After  
the occupation we marched to the camp  
in 3 days, a distance of about 30 miles.

During the entire campaign my men  
found themselves well disciplined and  
prepared to meet every danger without  
flinching.

*2* Co., 100 Reg't *3rd Inf. Div.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Florence, Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

Co., 1st Reg't 3rd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. H. H. H.

*7* Co., *10* Reg't *and* *division*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 6*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bellefonte, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*H. H. H.*

Co., 100 Reg't 1st Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Infantry, Dia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 100 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the 5th Mass. Cavalry 1st Bn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cambridge, Mass. Aug 1/64  
marched to Chattanooga Tenn from  
there through Snake Creek Gap to Ho-  
nora Ga. Participated in the  
fight there (Nov. 2, 1864). It was a  
hard fight. We were on the right  
flank & marched to Johnston Ga from  
there to Dallas Ga. Went into the en-  
gagement there on the 27th & remained on  
the front line until the evening  
arrived on the morning of the 28th  
of June. Left there on the 28th march-  
ed to Coldwater Ga. rested 3 days &  
then moved down to the line. Fought  
at Donelson and we were with the  
line and rested 3 days. We were  
at Fort. Sumter and we were with the  
line and rested 3 days. We were  
at Fort. Sumter and we were with the  
line and rested 3 days. We were

MAY. 23.

26905302

1393.

cheerfully although at  
times very hard and severe

Co., 100 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

See Reg't Roll for details

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was subjected to a control condition (CC) and the EG to an experimental condition (EC). The CG was subjected to a control condition (CC) and the EG to an experimental condition (EC). The CG was subjected to a control condition (CC) and the EG to an experimental condition (EC).

0 0 0

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Copyist.*

24 Co., 100 Reg't 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

J. H. [Signature]

*g* Co., 100 Reg't *2nd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the field D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

22/ Co., 100 Reg't 2nd Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B Co., 100 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Carr late Behm  
Company (G), in the 100 Regiment  
of 2nd Infy Volunteers, commanded by <sup>31</sup>Colonel  
Reed M. Johnson late Col. Doughton  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27 day of  
Sept, 186 2, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 186 4,  
(when last paid,) to the 6 day of  
June, 186 5, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Sadler O. Behm, at  
Safayette Ind

in the month of August, 186 2, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 9th of Sept,  
a distance of 63 miles.

(OVER)

MAY. 23.

26905303

1393.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Washington D.C., on this 6th day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions of Telegram

Order to Major General W. S. Sherman

dated at Washington D.C. May 14/65 Com-  
missioned Officers to receive no final  
payment until they have not received the  
pay and that they are not indebted to  
the GovernmentWm L. Alexander  
Mustering Officer.  
Capt 20 3rd Regt Inf  
at Gen. 1st Div 15.  
C. I. C.Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
{ Date of June 5 - 1865

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 100 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26905309	28
2	26905310	29
3	26905311	30
4	26905312	31
5	26905313	32
6	26905314	33
7	26905315	34
8	26905316	35
9	26905317	36
10	26905318	37
11	26905319	38
12	26905320	39
13	26905321	40
14	26905322	41
15	26905323	42
16	26905324	43
17	26905325	44
18	26905326	45
19	26905327	46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Capt Headington, (sub Lt Col)  
Co., 100 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Headington  
Company ( ), in the 100th Regiment,  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Heath

called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 23 day of Sept, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

three years  
from this 23 day of Sept, 1862

John Bellinger  
Capt 13th Ind Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 23 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

*H* Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 23 to Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Through mistake  
this Company is  
recorded as having  
been mustered by  
Col Henry B Carleton  
Chief Mustering Officer  
for the State of Indiana  
while in fact the  
Company was mustered  
by Captain John  
B Miller of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
United States Infantry  
John H. Headway, Lieut.  
Captain Commanding  
Company*

*2d* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Kickney Valley Penna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment is suffering  
severely from sickness  
occasioned by the long  
and tedious march from  
Memphis to Holly Springs <sup>and</sup>  
thence to Grand Junction <sup>and</sup>  
with out tents and exposed  
with great exposure. The Regt  
was composed of men troops  
not used to a life in the  
field and their physical  
system easily yielded  
to disease. Paper troops  
not acclimated with exposure  
are <sup>From Second Auditor's Roll</sup> *mentioned in the same*  
*I think I can only say that*  
*one third of the future*  
*efficiency of the Regt is by**

*J. C. C.*

MAY. 23.

26905312

1393.

that march destroyed. I submit these thoughts as the most "useful future reference" that I can make

J. J. Sloughter  
Colonel

*H* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Coleraine Penn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr, 10, 1863.

*H* Co., *100* Reg't *2nd*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Collierville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. is prompt in  
the discharge of duty. Its  
discipline is excellent.*

*They long for another  
& different kind of labor  
than guarding rail roads.*

*S. J. Stoughton  
Col. Comdg. Regt.*

*1st* Co., *10* Reg't *2nd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Oak Ridge, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sam's Sherman's*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*



*K.* Co., 105 Reg't *and Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Scottsboro, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took part in the  
great battle of Chattanooga  
Nov, 25, 1863, in which  
two were killed and  
eleven severely wounded.

*H.* Co., *55* Reg't *Ind inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Dallefonte Station Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*  
Copyright

*H. Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf.*

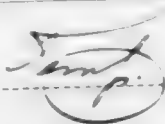
**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bellefonte, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



No Co., 100 Reg't and incl

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Big Shanty, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Broke up Camp at Belle-  
fonte Station Ala May  
4, 1864, and marched via  
Chattanooga & Snake Creek  
gap to Resaca Ga where  
we took part in the bat-  
tles of Resaca May 13  
14 & 15. Continued the  
pursuit of the enemy to  
Dallas where we engaged  
him May 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
& 30<sup>th</sup> and at New Hope  
Church June 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Loss at Dallas 4 men  
wounded left without  
rest pursued and engaged  
the enemy on front of Big  
Shanty Station June 15<sup>th</sup>  
over

Kearney

MAY. 23.

26905321

1893.

and drove him from  
his works. Lay in  
reserve until June  
25, when we en-  
gaged the enemy in  
front of Kennesaw Mt.  
and are still engaged  
skirmishing at date  
of this muster.

H Co., 101 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In full near Jonesboro Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st & 3rd was en-  
gaged with the enemy  
at Kennesaw Mountains  
Pursued and engaged  
him at the Chattahoochee  
River July 7, 8, 9, & 10<sup>th</sup>  
in which the Co lost  
one man wounded.  
July 11 marched to  
Marietta Ga. where we  
remained until Aug 12<sup>th</sup>  
We marched to and en-  
gaged the enemy in  
front of Atlanta, and  
continued skirmishing  
with him until Aug  
26 - We marched to Jonesboro  
where we engaged the enemy  
again

Heuler

MAY. 23

26905322

1893

*Aug. 30 & 31st.*



26 Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Having returned from the  
pursuit of the Rebel Army  
under Genl. Hood, to the  
vicinity of Atlanta Ga.  
its like its balance  
of the Army was fitted  
out for, and on the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of November  
started on the great  
campaign through Georgia.  
The 100<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf. took part in the  
battle of Griswold Ga.  
Nov. 22, in which the  
Brigade to which the Co. &  
Regt. belonged (and Brig. 1st Div.  
15<sup>th</sup> A.C.) fought and routed  
four Brigades of Rebel In-  
fantry. 38 men engaged.

Kennedy

MAY. 23.

26905324

1893.

None Killed or severely  
wounded - Reached  
Savannah Ga. Dec.  
21, without the loss  
of a single man.

26 Co., 101 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Lynch Creek, S. B.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Haute

26 Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Near Raleigh, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Hunter

26 Co., 100 Reg't Ind Inf  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac N. Trager (late Huntington)  
Company (26), in the 100<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Infly Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
R. M. Johnson (late Stoughton)  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President thereof, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
September, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out.  
The company was organized by Captain John  
W. Huntington, at  
Jay, Co. Ind.  
in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.  
where it arrived the 1<sup>st</sup> of September,  
a distance of 84 miles.

MAY 23.

26905327

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington, D.C.*, on this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions of telegram*  
*order to Maj. Genl. Sheridan dated*  
*A. G. O. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865* Commissioned  
Officer to receive no final payment until  
they have satisfied the pay Department that  
they are not indebted to the Government.

*William L. Alexander*  
Capt. 30 Iowa Inf and A. G. M. Mustering Officer.  
1 Dec. 1865

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
Date of *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*Hunter*

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J.* 100 INDIANA INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

126905328	1
126905329	2
126905330	3
126905331	4
126905332	5
126905333	6
126905334	7
126905335	8
126905336	9
126905337	10
126905338	11
126905339	12
126905340	13
126905341	14
126905342	15
126905343	16
126905344	17
126905345	18
126905346	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

✓ See also

1  
Lieut. & 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Sims  
Capt. Co., 96 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James N. Sims*  
Company (.....), in the *96* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called into  
the service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs.*,  
~~unless~~ sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*three years, unless sooner discharged*  
from this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1862

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer*  
Date *Sept. 17*, 1862

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation: .....

Co. 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Morton,*

Indianapolis, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

W. B. Keefe

(3586)

Copyist.

*A* Co., 100 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.B. Keizer*

Co., 100 Reg't Andry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

A. B. Keifer

Copyright

*C* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Colliersville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
For Apr. 10, 1863.

Co., 100 Reg't M. A. S. H.

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. L. Rice, 1867,

shows station of company,

Collier'sville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

**Copyist**

C Co., 1st Reg't 3rd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't 3rd Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS

March: - June 7, 63  
From Gallatin to  
Memphis by rail  
men etc. & march all  
day hot & dusty

June 11: - from Memphis  
to Henderson Bluff on the  
Big River by timber  
to Carnation.

June 23: - from Henderson  
Bluff to Oak Ridge  
by rail day hot &  
dusty.

June 25: - from Oak  
Ridge to Big Black  
River by rail day  
intensely hot & dusty.  
General campaign but

MAY. 23.

26905334

1893.

All men all came  
through without in-  
jury or casualty.  
All with moderate,  
except one yard,

*1* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*24*  
Co., *100* Reg't *102nd*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,  
*Fort Monroe*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*C. J.* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Scottdale Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*D* Co., 00 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Belmont Station Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt National*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Big Shanty Station Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Jonesboro Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robertson

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Cave Springs Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyist.**

*I* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. S. Waters*

(b)(6)

Copyright

*I* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field I. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*D. J. Waters*

*I* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*D. J. Waters*

I Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Noah T. Catterlin (late Lieut)  
Company (I), in the one hundred Regiment  
of Ind. Infy <sup>Vol.</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
R. M. Johnson, late Col Staughton

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864

(when Last paid), to the 14 day of

June, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

James A. Lewis, at

Frankfort Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind.,

where it arrived the 9 of Sept,

a distance of 42 miles.

MAY 23

26905346

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Indianapolis Ind., on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

Said Co. 2100 Regt Ind. who was mustered out  
 United States in Washington D.C. by Capt. J. L. Alexander  
 of 2nd M. I. Div. 15 A.B. under Telegraph Order No. 20. May 18, 1865  
 The Roll was not signed by the mustering officer. I am  
 directed by the Chief Must. office of the State of Indiana to  
 mustered out the Company to date from the day the Regt re-  
 sorted here viz. June 14, 1865.

L. B. Burruss Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind.  
 { Date of June 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation:

L. J. Waters

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co. K. 100. INDIANA INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 26905347

2 26905348

3 26905349

4 26905350

5 26905351

6 26905352

7 26905353

8 26905354

9 26905355

10 26905356

11 26905357

12 26905358

13 26905359

14 26905360

15 26905361

16 26905362

17 26905363

18 26905364

19 26905365

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ See also

Capt. Brouse's  
Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles W. Brouse*  
Company (.....), in the *100* Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Heath*  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by *The Pres.*  
from the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct.*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll  
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of  
*3 years unless sooner discharged*  
from this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct.*, 1862

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13. U. S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date

*Oct. 1862*

Station

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Henderson*

*K* Co., *100<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 4 to 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Henderson*

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Holly Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Henderson*

K Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company

Hickory Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt is suffering severely from sickness occasioned by the long & tedious march from Memphis to Holly Springs & thence to Grand Junction, Tenn., without tents & attended with great exposure. The Regt was composed of new troops not inured to a life in the field & their physical system soon rapidly yielded to disease. To new troops not acclimated such exposures are ruinous in the extreme. I think I can truly say that over one third of the future efficiency of the Regt is by that march destroyed. I submit these thoughts as the most useful future reference that I can  
(over)

From Second Auditor's Roll

Henderson

MAY. 23.

26905350

1893.

*make*

*+ As appears on roll*

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Collierville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for Apr. 10, 1863.

*Anderson*

Co., 100 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

186

3

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1585)

**Copyright**

Co., ..... Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Maryanne, 1863

shows station of company

near Arkburgh Mrs  
Oscar Bidder Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Brown

N Co., 106 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug. 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., 100 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Flourrueella

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W. H. K. ...

Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 26, 1863,

shows station of company,

Scuttsboro

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

W. L. Houston

(255)

Copyright

*71* Co., *100* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Willefontville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*W. L. Houseman*

Co., 110 Reg't

for Mich, Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Wellington Station, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

21. Home.

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Big Shanty Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Randall*

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field near Jonesboro, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Randall*

(8586)

Copyist.

*K* Co. 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864;

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Savannah, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Copyright

K Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

## In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

(158)

W. B. Randall

Copyright

*K* Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*In the field, near Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 100 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James Bollinger, late "C. W. Brouse"  
Company (K), in the 100 Regiment  
of Ind. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

R. M. Johnson, late S. J. Stoughton

called into the service of the United States by

the President thereof., at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of

October, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

~~discharged~~; from the 30 day of April, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 29 day of

June, 1865, When Mustered-out

The company was organized by Captain

Charles W. Brouse, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of October, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAY. 23.

26905365

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Louisville, Ky.*, on this *29* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under provisions of Telegram order to*

*Maj. Gen. Sherman, dated Nov. Dept. A. G. O.*

*May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*William L. Alexander*

*Capt. 30<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf. and A. G. M.* Mustering Officer.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A. G.*

Muster: { Station *Louisville, Ky.*

{ Date of *June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*W. B. Randall*

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**47**